## VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

CHARTING THE COURSE

School Board Services

Beverly M. Anderson, Chair

At-Large

Kimberly A. Melnyk, Vice Chair District 7 – Princess Anne Sharon R. Felton Dorothy M. Holtz

Daniel D. Edwards District 2 – Kempsville

Laura K. Hughes At-Large

**Trenace B. Riggs** District 1 – Centerville District 6 – Beach Victoria C. Manning

At-Large

**Carolyn T. Rye** District 5 - Lynnhaven Jessica L. Owens District 3 – Rose Hall Carolyn D. Weems

At-Large

District 4 - Bayside

Aaron C. Spence, Ed.D., Superintendent

School Board Regular Meeting Agenda Tuesday, October 22, 2019 School Administration Building #6, Municipal Center 2512 George Mason Dr. P.O. Box 6038 Virginia Beach, VA 23456 (757) 263-1000

In accordance with <u>School Board Bylaw 1-48</u> §G, "No person attending a meeting of the School Board, in any capacity, shall use or allow to sound any device in a manner that disrupts the conduct of business within the room in which the School Board is meeting"

## INFORMAL MEETING

- B. Budget FY18/19 Resolution Regarding Reversion and Revenue Actual Over/Under Budget Funds
- C. City and Schools Revenue Sharing Formula
- D. School Calendar: Review Survey Results on Pre-Labor Day Start
- 2. Closed Meeting (as needed)

## FORMAL MEETING

- 5. Moment of Silence followed by the Pledge of Allegiance
- 6. Student, Employee and Public Awards and Recognition
- 7. Superintendent's Report

## 8. Hearing of Citizens and Delegations on Agenda Items

The School Board will hear public comment on items germane to the School Board Agenda for the meeting from citizens who have signed up to speak with the Clerk of the School Board. Citizens are encouraged to sign up by noon the day of the meeting by contacting the Clerk at 263-1016 and shall be allocated 4 minutes each until 7:30 p.m., if time is available. If time does not permit all members of the public to speak before 7:30 p.m., an additional opportunity for public comment on Agenda items may be given after the Information section of the Agenda. All public comments shall meet the <u>School Board Bylaw 1-48</u> requirements for Decorum and Order.

Page 1 of 3





## School Board Regular Meeting Agenda (continued) Tuesday, October 22, 2019 School Administration Building #6, Municipal Center 2512 George Mason Dr. P.O. Box 6038 Virginia Beach, VA 23456 (757) 263-1000

In accordance with School Board Bylaw 1-48 §G, "No person attending a meeting of the School Board, in any capacity, shall use or allow to sound any device in a manner that disrupts the conduct of business within the room in which the School Board is meeting"

## 9. Approval of Minutes: October 8, 2019 School Board Regular Meeting

## 10. Adoption of the Agenda

## 11. Consent Agenda

All items under the Consent Agenda are enacted on by one motion. During Item 10 – Adoption of the Agenda – School Board members may request any item on the Consent Agenda be moved to the Action portion of the regular agenda.

- A. Religious Exemption(s)
- B. Field Trip Report 2018-19
- C. Policy Review Committee Recommendations
  - 1. Policy 3-5 Budget/Generally
  - 2. Policy 3-6 Budget: Preparation and Approval
  - 3. Policy 3-7 Budget: Capital Expenditures
  - 4. Policy 3-8 Small, Women-Owned, Service-Disabled Veterans and Minority-Owned Business Participation in School Division Procurements
  - 5. Policy 3-9 Budget Administration
- D. Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Tidewater Region Vice-Chair Nomination

#### 12. Action

- A. Personnel Report Updated 10/24/2019
- B. Policy Review Committee Recommended Bylaw 1-19 Duties of Chair/Vice Chair\*

#### 13. Information

- A. Student Response Teams (SRT): Implementation Evaluation Report
- B. State and Federal Accountability: Status of Our Schools for 2019-20
- C. School Calendar Recommendation on Pre/Post Labor Day Start Action taken under Item 19
- D. School Start Times Follow-Up Action taken under Item 19
- E. Budget FY18/19 Resolution Regarding Reversion and Revenue Actual Over/Under Budget Funds Action taken under Item 19
- F. Interim Financial Statements September 2019
- G. Policy Review Committee (PRC) Recommendations\*
  - 1. Bylaw 1-5 Legal Counsel
  - 2. Bylaw 1-28 Committees, Organizations and Boards School Board Member Assignments
  - 3. Policy 2-7 Superintendent: Appointment/Term of Office/Compensation
  - 4. Policy 2-10 Superintendent: Vacancy in Office/Fines/Suspension/Separation



## School Board Regular Meeting Agenda (continued) Tuesday, October 22, 2019 School Administration Building #6, Municipal Center 2512 George Mason Dr. P.O. Box 6038 Virginia Beach, VA 23456 (757) 263-1000

In accordance with School Board Bylaw 1-48 §G, "No person attending a meeting of the School Board, in any capacity, shall use or allow to sound any device in a manner that disrupts the conduct of business within the room in which the School Board is meeting"

- 14. Standing Committee Reports
- 15. Conclusion of Formal Meeting
- 16. Hearing of Citizens and Delegations on Non-Agenda Items

At this time, the School Board will hear public comment on items germane to the business of the School Board that are not on the School Board's Agenda for the meeting from citizens who sign up to speak with the Clerk of the School Board by 3:00 p.m. the day of the meeting and shall be allocated 4 minutes each. All public comments shall meet the School Board Bylaw 1-48 requirements for Decorum and Order.

- **17.** *Workshop* School Board Discussion of FOIA Dispute Response Added 10/18/2019 (Action taken under Item 19)
- 18. Closed Meeting (as needed)
- 19. Vote on Remaining Action Items (as needed)
  - 13C: Approval of Post Labor Day Start
  - 13D: Requested Stakeholder Survey on two options
  - 13E: Budget FY19 Reversion Resolution Approved
  - 17: Approval of Responses to FOIA Dispute
- 20. Adjournment

Page 3 of 3



School Board Agenda Item

Budget Resolution Regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion a           Subject:         Revenue Actual Over/Under Budgeted Funds	andItem Number: <u>1B</u>
Section: Workshop	Date: October 22, 2019
Senior Staff: Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	
Prepared by: Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	
Presenter(s): Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	

## **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that the School Board approve the Budget Resolution regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion and Revenue Actual Over Budget Funds.

## **Background Summary:**

- Reversion funds equal the unspent fund balance after netting Revenue Sharing Formula funds Actual Over or Under Budget
- The net estimated funding available for re-appropriation is \$26,079,152
- Based on early projections, a possible revenue funding shortfall for FY 2019/20 in the amount of \$5,800,000. should be re-appropriated to the School Reserve Special Revenue fund and the remaining funds available should be re-appropriated for the purposes indicated in the attached Resolution
- See the attached Resolution for the specific detailed recommendations for the \$26,079,152
- The attached Budget Resolution, once approved by the School Board, will be sent to the City Council for approval

## Source:

Unaudited Financial Statements for FY 2018/19 and the city staff communication of year-end true-up numbers.

## **Budget Impact:**

\$26,079,152 to be re-appropriated as indicated in the attached Budget Resolution regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion and Revenue Over/Under Actual Funds.



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: <u>Ci</u>	ty and Schools Revenue Sharing Formula	Item Number: <u>1C</u>
Section: W	orkshop	Date:_October 22, 2019
Senior Staff:_	Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	
Prepared by:	Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	
Presenter(s):	Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	

## **Recommendation:**

- It is recommended that the School Board have public input at a future meeting
- It is recommended that the School Board approve the recommendation of the joint City and Schools staffs regarding the proposed revised City/School Revenue Sharing Policy that was presented in a joint briefing on October 8, 2019. The revised formula reflects the following:
  - Use same General Fund revenues as current formula
  - Redirect all General Fund dedications with these exceptions
    - 2.5 cent real estate tax that's in a lock box for Storm Water needs
    - EDIP cigarette tax that is directed to Economic and Tourism CIP
    - Outdoor Initiative- real estate taxes directed to Parks and Recreation CIP
  - o Subtract dedications from General Fund Revenues
  - Calculate percentage that Schools FY 2019-20 local funding amount is of General Fund revenue net of dedications
  - o Schools receive 46.75% of General Fund Tax revenues going forward

## **Background Summary:**

- School funding formula began in FY 1998 and 7 largest revenue sources were shared 53.13% schools and 46.87% City
- Original formula continued through FY 2012 and was then eliminated
- In FY 2014 a new formula was established using the "Standards of Quality" as a benchmark for calculating the revenue to be shared and formula required the City to provide 100% of the State required local match in addition to the local match, the City also provided 34.11% of non-dedicated local tax revenue as a discretionary match and any revenue dedicated specifically for School purposes also would be added to this non-discretionary amount (example 1.25 cents of the real estate tax for full-day kindergarten) also 6 additional streams of revenue was added to the original 7 streams which provided for the Schools to share in more diverse streams of revenues
- Note The Power Point presentation presented at a joint briefing of the City Council and School Board on 10-8-19 has a wealth of information and regarding the history, the methodology, the guiding principles, historical data, etc. Re: City and Schools Revenue Sharing Formula

## Source:

City/Schools Revenue Sharing Policy Adopted 10/23/2012 City and Schools Revenue Sharing Formula Power Point Presentation dated 10/8/19

## **Budget Impact:**

Less complex and more understandable formula that assist in providing more predictable future local revenues.



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: School Calendar: Review Survey Results on Pre-Labor Day Start Item Number: 1D

Section: Workshop

Date: October 22, 2019

Senior Staff:

Prepared by: Donald E. Robertson, Jr., Ph.D. Chief of Schools

Natalie Allen, Chief Communications Community Engagement Officer

Presenter(s): Donald E. Robertson, Jr., Ph.D, Chief of Schools

## Natalie Allen, Chief Communications Community Engagement Officer

## **Recommendation:**

We will be presenting information from the community survey regarding the school calendar Pre-Labor Day start time.

**Background Summary:** 

Source:



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: Approval of Minutes	Item Number:9
Section: <u>Approval of Minutes</u>	Date: October 22, 2019
Senior Staff: <u>N/A</u>	
Prepared by: <u>Dianne P. Alexander, School Board Clerk</u>	
Presenter(s): Dianne P. Alexander, School Board Clerk	

## **Recommendation:**

That the School Board adopt minutes from their October 8, 2019 regular meeting as presented.

**Background Summary:** 

## Source:

Bylaw 1-40

## **Budget Impact:**

N/A



## **School Board Services**

Beverly M. Anderson At-Large		Kimberly A. Melnyk, Vice Chair District 7 – Princess Anne	
Daniel D. Edwards	Sharon R. Felton	Dorothy M. Holtz	
District 2 – Kempsville	District 6 – Beach	At-Large	
Laura K. Hughes	Victoria C. Manning	Jessica L. Owens	
At-Large	At-Large	District 3 – Rose Hall	
Trenace B. Riggs	Carolyn T. Rye	Carolyn D. Weems	
District 1 – Centerville	District 5 - Lynnhaven	District 4 - Bayside	

Aaron C. Spence, Ed.D., Superintendent

School Board Regular Meeting MINUTES Tuesday, October 8, 2019 School Administration Building #6, Municipal Center 2512 George Mason Dr. Virginia Beach, VA 23456

Joint City Council / School Board Review of the Revenue Sharing Formula: School Board members joined City Council members at 2:00 p.m. in Bldg. 19 at the Municipal Center for a presentation regarding the City/Schools Revenue Sharing Formula. Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer, and Jonathan Hobbs with the Virginia Beach Department of Budget and Management Services, presented an overview of school funding, history of the school funding formula, review of state versus local funding in the school operating budget and change in the city contribution to schools over the years, and reported status of the current funding formula extended for another year after expiring June 30, 2018. Guiding principles were explained for the process of revising to a new, simplified formula that removes Standards of Quality (SOQ) components and shares a specific percentage of revenue sources.

## **INFORMAL MEETING**

- 1. **Convene School Board Workshop:** The School Board convened in the einstein.lab in workshop format at 4:00 p.m. In addition to Superintendent Spence, all School Board members were present with the exception of Ms. Rye who was absent from the meeting.
  - A. <u>School Board Administrative Matters and Reports</u>: While circulating an RSVP request for the Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Annual Conference in November, Chairwoman Anderson reviewed workshop topics suggesting the final item be taken up after the formal meeting if time does not permit at least one hour for discussion in the afternoon. There was no objection. School Board members reported on recent school visits and events they attended, and commended the division for graduation and dropout rates recently released by the Virginia Department of Education. This portion of the workshop concluded at 4:04 p.m.
  - B. <u>School Start Times Follow Up</u>: Daniel F. Keever, Senior Executive Director of High Schools, recapped research related to the influences of later school start times for adolescents, reviewed survey results on option preferences, and reiterated the November 2018 School Board resolution that directed the development of options that allow adolescent students



to start school later. Other survey results were reported in the area of the readiness of families for a fall 2020 implementation and start time tier order preferences. Guiding goals used in the development of a proposal were reviewed, and administration's recommendation was introduced as an elementary-middle-high tiered model as outlined below with associated strengths and challenges identified:

Elementary A Schools:	7:30 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.
Elementary B Schools:	8:00 a.m. – 2:30 p.m.
Middle Schools:	8:40 a.m. – 3:10 p.m.
High Schools:	9:20 a.m. – 4:10 p.m.

Strengths:	Challenges:
<ul> <li>Revised schedule would match medical research for students' sleep patterns</li> <li>Most elementary students picked up after 7 a.m.</li> <li>Most adolescent students would have start times of 8:30 a.m. or later</li> <li>Middle school students would have an earlier release time</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Need for approximately 80 additional driver hours per day (\$325,000)</li> <li>All high schools would require field lighting         <ul> <li>\$2.8 million already allocated in Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for high school field lights</li> <li>\$2.5 million in one-time costs to finish high school field lights</li> <li>Transportation for middle school athletics/elementary tutoring may be impacted</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

John "Jack" Freeman, Chief Operations Officer, presented a review of the timeline and facts associated with the SY2019-20 transportation analysis after implementation of the upgraded routing software resulting in transportation efficiency improvements with a net effect of 12 fewer buses and drivers. Considerations were outlined as follows:

- Optimized A and B elementary school designations
- 15-20 minute early drop-off at some middle schools (same as high schools)
- Local daycare businesses and Parks and Recreation programs may need to modify operating hours
- All Renaissance Academy programs will be on a proposed A schedule. High school, alternative and special needs programs currently on early schedule. Middle school program to move to early schedule

Next steps called for the recommendation to move forward to be presented as Information at the School Board's October 22 meeting for action to be taken in November for implementation in the fall 2020. This portion of the workshop concluded at 4:44 p.m.

C. <u>Human Resources Staffing Update</u>: John A. Mirra, Chief Human Resources Officer, and Bernard P. Platt, Director of Employment Services, presented an update on staffing challenges opening with information on supply and demand describing a teacher shortage. Some of the division's current recruitment strategies were reviewed, and strategies under consideration with associated cost scenarios were introduced as follows:



- early commitment/signing incentives for specific, hard to fill positions
- example incentives for staff at a hypothetical difficult-to-staff schools
- restore tuition reimbursement at \$850 to \$1,000 per employee
- continue to support staff who are seeking endorsements in difficult-to-fill endorsement areas
- offer classes required to satisfy provisional license citations
- adjust the middle school schedule
- consider 4x4 block for high school
- advocate for legislation to
  - shorten the waiting period for retirees to re-enter the workforce and continue to collect their retirement under the Critical Shortages provision
  - continue to expand alternative routes to licensure

This portion of the workshop concluded at 5:18 p.m.

- D. <u>School Board Discussion on FOIA Dispute</u>: Taken up under Item 17
- 2. Closed Meeting: None
- **3. School Board Recess:** The School Board recessed at 5:18 p.m. to reconvene in School Board Chambers for the formal meeting at 6:00 p.m.

## FORMAL MEETING

- 4. Call to Order and Roll Call: Chairwoman Anderson called the formal meeting to order in School Board Chambers at 6:00 p.m. In addition to Superintendent Spence, all School Board members were present with the exception of Ms. Rye who Chairwoman Anderson announced was out of town.
- 5. Moment of Silence followed by the Pledge of Allegiance

## 6. Student, Employee and Public Awards and Recognition

- A. <u>Virginia Association for the Gifted</u>: The School Board recognized the following Virginia Association for the Gifted honorees:
  - 1. <u>Parent of the Year</u>: Sandy Beale-Berry, parent at Old Donation School and Kempsville High School
  - 2. <u>Region II Teacher of the Year</u>: Vivian Barber, sixth grade teacher at Old Donation School
  - 3. <u>Leader of the Year</u>: Robin Schumaker, Gifted Education Coordinator
- 7. Superintendent's Report: News shared in Superintendent Spence's report was related to recognition of on-time graduation rates at 93.9% and decrease in the dropout to 3%; notice of a pre/post Labor Day school start survey underway; announcement of the upcoming Navigating the Journey event, Beach Girls Rock! seminar, and Beach Bags food drive; and notice of School Board member recipients of Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Academy Award certificates and pins for their participation in the association's meetings, conferences and training in boardsmanship skills.
- 8. Hearing of Citizens and Delegations on Agenda Items: None



- 9. Approval of Minutes: <u>September 24, 2019 School Board Regular Meeting</u>: Ms. Riggs made a motion, seconded by Ms. Weems, that the School Board approve the minutes of their September 24, 2019 Regular Meeting as presented. The motion was approved (ayes 9, nays 0; 1 abstention Edwards who was absent from the September 24 meeting).
- **10. Adoption of the Agenda:** Vice Chair Melnyk made a motion, seconded by Ms. Holtz, that the School Board adopt the meeting agenda as published. The motion passed (ayes 10, nays 0).
- **11. Consent Agenda:** After Chairwoman Anderson's overview of items presented for approval as part of the Consent Agenda, Vice Chair Melnyk made a motion, seconded by Ms. Riggs, that the School Board approve the Consent Agenda. The motion passed (ayes 10, nays 0); and the following items were approved as part of the Consent Agenda:
  - A. Resolutions:
    - 1. Disability Awareness resolution as follows:

## DISABILITY HISTORY AND AWARENESS MONTH, OCTOBER 2019

**WHEREAS**, Americans with Disability Act of 1990 was founded on four principles: inclusion, full participation, economic self-sufficiency and equality of opportunity for all people with disabilities; and

**WHEREAS**, the Virginia General Assembly has designated the month of October as Disability History and Awareness Month to increase public awareness and respect for persons with disabilities; to inform the public concerning their many contributions to society; and to emphasize the abilities and rights of persons with disabilities rather than their exceptionalities; and

WHEREAS, public schools, institutions of higher education, the business community, civic organizations and other interested entities are encouraged to promote Disability History and Awareness Month in the Commonwealth of Virginia; and

**WHEREAS**, the Virginia Department of Education's 2018-2019 Virginia State Quality Profile reported the Virginia public school divisions served 170,750 students with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Virginia Beach City Public Schools reported the division served 8,114 students with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; and

WHEREAS, Virginia Beach City Public Schools believes in having the highest expectations for students with disabilities and believes that students with disabilities make significant academic and social progress when educated, as appropriate, in general education environments; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to increase public awareness, knowledge, and understanding of disabilities, the rights of persons with disabilities, and to foster a culture of mutual respect and equal opportunities for all in our schools, businesses, and communities.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT

**RESOLVED**: That the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach officially recognizes the month of October 2019 as Disability History and Awareness Month; and be it

**FURTHER RESOLVED**: That the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach encourages all citizens to support and participate in the various school activities during Disability History and Awareness Month; and be it

FINALLY RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread across the official minutes of this Board.

## 2. Filipino American Heritage resolution as follows:

## RESOLUTION FOR FILIPINO AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH October 2019

**WHEREAS**, one of our nation's greatest strengths is its vast diversity which enables Americans to see the world from many viewpoints; and



WHEREAS, Filipino Americans are an integral part of that diversity; and

**WHEREAS**, it is imperative for the good of our nation that schools continue to build awareness and understanding of the contributions made by Filipino Americans; and

**WHEREAS**, through the study of these contributions, all students may find role models whose participation, commitment and achievement embodies the American spirit and ideals; and

**WHEREAS**, the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach recognizes the importance of multicultural diversity education within our school division.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT

**RESOLVED**: That the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach officially recognizes the month of October 2019, as Filipino American History Month, whose theme is "Pinay Visionaries: Celebrating Filipina American Women"; and be it

**FURTHER RESOLVED**: That the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach encourages all citizens to support and participate in various school activities during Filipino American History Month; and be it

**FINALLY RESOLVED**: That a copy of this resolution be spread across the official minutes of this Board.

3. Bullying Prevention resolution as follows:

#### RESOLUTION FOR BULLYING PREVENTION MONTH October 2019

WHEREAS, school bullying has become an increasingly significant problem in the United States and Virginia; and

WHEREAS, bullying can take many forms, including verbal, physical, and most recently in cyberspace, and can happen in many places on and off school grounds; and

WHEREAS, it is important for Virginia Beach parents, students, school counselors, teachers, and school administrators to be aware of bullying and to encourage discussion of the problem as a school community; and

**WHEREAS**, the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach has developed a policy on anti-bullying to encourage positive behaviors and to eliminate bullying behaviors; and

**WHEREAS**, Virginia Beach City Public Schools, through sustained and dedicated efforts, has implemented programs for all employees and students that recognizes a deep commitment at all levels to raise awareness of bullying and its prevention.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT

**RESOLVED**: That the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach designates the month October 2019, as Bullying Prevention Month in the Virginia Beach City Public Schools, and be it

**FURTHER RESOLVED**: That the issue of bullying and its prevention be discussed in Virginia Beach City Public Schools classrooms during this time, and be it

FINALLY RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread across the official minutes of this Board.

B. Recommendations proposed in response to the LEAD Aspiring Administrators Program comprehensive evaluation conducted during 2018-19 focused on the operation of the program as it relates to preparing the aspiring administrators to be appointed to an assistant principal position or into other leadership roles within the division; participant characteristics; progress toward meeting program goals and objectives including



examination of participants' professional activities and roles following their exit from the program; participant and supervisor perceptions; and cost resulting in the following recommendations:

Recommendation #1: Continue the Aspiring Administrators Program with the following recommendation. (*Responsible Group: Department of School Leadership and Office of Professional Growth and Innovation*)

Recommendation #2: Review and adjust course content and program components as needed based on survey results to meet participants' and the division's needs. (Responsible Group: Department of School Leadership and Office of Professional Growth and Innovation)

## 12. Action:

- A. <u>Personnel Report/Administrative Appointments</u>: Vice Chair Melnyk made a motion, seconded by Mr. Edwards, that the School Board approve the appointments and accept the resignations, retirements and other employment actions as listed on the Personnel Report dated October 8, 2019 along with two administrative appointments as recommended by the Superintendent. The motion passed (ayes 10, nays 0). Superintendent Spence then introduced the following approved administrative appointments:
  - Joey H. Phillips, Ph.D., current Employee Relations Specialist in the Department of Human Resources, as the new Director of the Adult Learning Center with an effective date to be determined; and
  - Michael Mungin, current Transportation Area Supervisor with the Office of Transportation and Fleet Management Services in the Department of School Division Services, as the new Coordinator of Transportation in the Office of Transportation and Fleet Management Services in the Department of School Division Services effective October 9, 2019.

## 13. Information:

- A. <u>Compass to 2025 Preliminary Strategic Framework</u>: Lisa A. Banicky, Ph.D., Executive Director of Planning, Innovation and Accountability, presented the draft strategic framework intended to guide the work of the school division through 2025. A brief recap of the strategic planning process and timeline was provided along with a brief overview of the six student-centered for student success goals of 1) educational excellence; 2) student well-being; 3) student ownership of learning; 4) an exemplary, diversified workforce; 5) mutually supportive partnerships; and 6) organizational effectiveness and efficiency. Next steps included gathering public comment through various means before returning to the School Board as an information item for action to be taken at the November 26, 2019 meeting followed by the development of a communication plan for roll out, and collaboratively finalize indicators.
- B. <u>Policy Review Committee Recommendations</u>: School Board Legal Counsel, Kamala H. Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney, presented an overview of the following Policy Review



Committee (PRC) recommendations regarding review, amendment and repeal of certain policies reviewed by the committee at their September 12, 2019 meeting:

- <u>Bylaw 1-19/ Duties of Chair/Vice Chair</u>: Updated to include new language outlining the School Board Chair's responsibilities regarding the receipt and acknowledgment of communications from the general public on behalf of the entire School Board. Citing concern for the School Board Chair speaking on her behalf, Ms. Manning suggested the language be changed for the School Board Chair to acknowledge receipt of the correspondence and thank the constituent. Following brief discussion, there was consensus to return the Bylaw for further review and consideration by the Policy Review Committee at their next meeting scheduled for October 11.
- 2. <u>Policy 3-5 Budget/Generally</u>: Several short policies concerning the budget were combined into this policy merging language from Policy 3-7/Budget: Capital Expenditures and Policy 3-9/Budget Administration.
- 3. <u>Policy 3-6 Budget: Preparation and Approval</u>: Statutory language concerning required public hearings was added, the School Board approval process was clarified, and statutory language in the legal reference section was removed.
- 4. <u>Policy 3-7/ Budget: Capital Expenditures</u>: Policy recommended for repeal due to language being merged into Policy 3-5 Policy Budget: Generally, Under Section D.
- 5. <u>Policy 3-8/ Small, Women-Owned, Service-Disabled Veterans and Minority-Owned</u> <u>Business Participation in School Division Procurements</u>: Policy reviewed for legal sufficiency and minor scrivener changes were made.
- 6. <u>Policy 3-9/Budget Administration</u>: Policy recommended for repeal due to budget administration language being merged into Policy 3-5 Policy Budget: Generally, under Section C.
- C. <u>Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Tidewater Region Vice Chair Nomination</u>: Chairwoman Anderson presented a proposal to nominate School Board Member Sharon R. Felton to the Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Tidewater Region Nominating Committee for consideration in the selection of a vice chair for the VSBA Tidewater Region. Ms. Felton spoke to the nomination by sharing her experiences, qualifications and assurances.
- **14. Standing Committee Reports:** Ms. Weems reported on the meeting of the Community Advisory Committee for Gifted Education she attended in place of Ms. Rye and Ms. Hughes, primary and alternate, respectively, who were unable to attend. Topics included identification, delivery of services, and screening, in addition to community members signing up for schools.

As the School Board-appointed liaison to Sister Cities, Ms. Riggs reported she was up for reelection as treasurer, advised of efforts to ensure applications are available at middle and high schools for the selection of the next youth ambassador, and announced upcoming events.



Ms. Felton reported on the WHRO Educational Advisory Committee (EAC) meeting she attended where new K-12 deeper learning classes were presented.

Chairwoman Anderson reported on the meeting of the General Advisory Council for Technical and Career Education where topics included the June 2020 STEM Trifecta event, long-range goals regarding internships and mentorships for high school students, and opportunities for teachers to obtain endorsements in other areas in the field of technology.

Although not a committee report, Mr. Edwards thanked City Council for the opportunity to have a robust discussion regarding the schools funding formula at the joint presentation held early in the afternoon.

- **15.** Conclusion of Formal Meeting: The formal meeting concluded at 6:46 p.m.
- 16. Hearing of Citizens and Delegations on Non-Agenda Items: The School Board heard comments from Dr. Mike Strunc, James Blando, and Dr. Kelli England advocating for later school start times for adolescents; Reid Greenmun regarding the role of the Superintendent; Michele Riley regarding the role of the Superintendent, committee appointments and school start times; Dawn Euman advocating of an increase in employee compensation; and Phillip Dukes with concerns regarding the special education process as it relates to his son and denied appeal for an out of zone placement.

The School Board recessed at 7:10 p.m. and reconvened in the einstein.lab in workshop format at 7:19 p.m.

## 17. Workshop:

School Board Discussion on FOIA Dispute: School Board Legal Counsel, Kamala H. Lannetti, 1D. Deputy City Attorney, provided a brief overview of a letter from Attorney Kevin Martingayle, retained by School Board members Hughes, Manning and Weems, regarding alleged violations of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) as it relates to the August 13, 2019 closed meeting for Personnel Matters. She reviewed five points and three requests referred to in the letter, and explained details of the conversation that took place in the August 13, 2019 closed meeting could not be discussed without School Board approval due to attorney/client privilege. After obtaining unanimous consensus from School Board members in attendance to proceed with discussion in order to rectify the situation outlined in the letter, Ms. Lannetti went on to explain that Superintendent Spence had submitted concerns regarding work environment issues to the School Board Chair, and, in order to discuss in a closed setting at his request, the matter was referred to as a grievance hearing under the Personnel Matters exemption allowed for by VA Code §22.1-3711, paragraph A, with majority School Board members voting in the affirmative to proceed as such. Ms. Hughes, Ms. Manning and Ms. Weems asserted that discussion of the matter in a closed session violated numerous aspects of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). Additionally, they stated the School Board went off topic during the closed meeting when accusations made against individual School Board members, as defined in the Superintendent's concerns, were discussed. The School Board engaged in lengthy dialogue to develop a response that addresses the four



requests outlined in the dispute. Drafted responses included: proposing adjustments in policy that set forth the Superintendent's rights related to concerns or issues regarding conditions of employment; School Board agreement to endeavor to refrain from discussing accusations of wrong doing in a closed session to the extent such may be deemed inappropriate; modifying Bylaw 1-5 to require Legal Counsel provide prepared resolutions to all School Board members; and direct School Board members to not infringe upon free speech or free expression rights of other School Board members, and strive to be vigilant, alert and responsive to their social media pages/sites. At the conclusion of the workshop, all School Board members were in agreement to allow Ms. Lannetti to draft language for School Board consideration based upon discussions during the workshop, although Ms. Manning wanted to review the response in writing in order to discuss with her attorney. Ms. Lannetti agreed to send the language to the School Board by the end of the week.

The workshop concluded at 10:06 p.m.

- 18. Closed Meeting: None
- 19. Vote on Remaining Action Items: None
- **20.** Adjournment: There being no further business before the School Board, Chairwoman Anderson adjourned the meeting at 10:06 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:

Dianne P. Alexander, Clerk of the School Board

Approved:

Beverly M. Anderson, School Board Chair



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: <u>Religious Exemptions</u>

Section: Consent Agenda

\_Item Number: 11A

Date: October 22, 2019

Senior Staff: Donald E. Robertson, Jr., Ph. D., Chief Schools Officer

Prepared by: Denise White, Student Conduct/Services Coordinator

Presenter(s): Michael B. McGee, Director, Office of Student Leadership

## **Recommendation:**

That the School Board approve Religious Exemption Case Nos. RE-19-11, RE-19-12 and RE-19-13.

## **Background Summary:**

Administration finds documentation meets the threshold requirements stipulated in Virginia Code.

Virginia Code §22.1-254.B.1 states the following:

- "B. A school board shall excuse from attendance at school:
  - 1. Any pupil who, together with his parents, by reason of bona fide religious training or belief is conscientiously opposed to attendance at school. For purposes of this subdivision, "bona fide religious training or belief" does not include essentially political, sociological or philosophical views or a merely personal moral code"

Virginia Code § 22.1-254.D.1 states the following:

- "D. A school board may excuse from attendance at school:
  - 1. On recommendation of the principal and the division superintendent and with the written consent of the parent or guardian, any pupil who the school board determines, in accordance with regulations of the Board of Education, cannot benefit from education at such school"

## Source:

Virginia Code §22.1-254.B.1 and §22.1-254.D.1 School Board Policy 5-12, Legal Withdrawal

## **Budget Impact:**

None



# Subject: 2018-2019 Field Trip Report Item Number: 11B Section: Consent Date: October 22, 2019

Senior Staff: John Freeman, Chief Operations Officer, Department of School Division Services

Prepared by: \_\_David L. Pace, Executive Director, Office of Transportation and Fleet Management Services\_\_\_\_\_

Presenter(s): David L. Pace, Executive Director, Office of Transportation and Fleet Management Services

## **Recommendation:**

Acceptance of the 2018 – 2019 field trip report

## **Background Summary:**

School Board Policy 6-56 requires the superintendent to submit an annual field trip report to the School Board for their information

## Source:

School Board Policy 6-56

## **Budget Impact:**

Field trip expenses on school buses totaled \$458,366.00 in salaries and \$281,382.00 in operational costs.

## VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS 2018-2019 FIELD TRIP REPORT

School Board Policy 6-56 and Regulation 6-56.1 govern field trips for Virginia Beach students. School division administrative guidelines are in place and include procedures for the approval of all field trips. The division superintendent, or his designee must approve all trips out-of-the area or requiring an overnight stay.

During the 2018-2019 school year, instructional field trip transportation costs were paid from each school's field trip allocation account. This allocation is computed at \$1.75 per student. Schools were responsible for the transportation costs when commercial carriers were used. Field trips were restricted to the South Hampton Roads area due to budget constraints.

For the purposes of collecting and reporting the data in this report, <u>all school-sponsored trips</u> have been categorized as field trips. This includes instructional, athletic, forensic, club, competitions, participation, etc. This method of data collection supports the state mandate and reporting requirement to separate the two major categories of transportation for students: transportation of students to and from school, and transportation of students for other school-related activities. This report does not include data on the use of VBCPS buses for special trips paid for by other city agencies.

CATEGORY	Field Trips Transported By VBCPS Buses	Miles Traveled	Total Salaries Paid To Drivers
Instructional	2,190	56,940	\$ 126,942
	(2,204)	(43,983)	(\$ 154,333)
Athletic/Clubs	3,713	58,994	136,131
	(3,431)	(56,476)	(\$ 134,036)
Tattoo, Air Show,	431	9,180	\$28,735
Va. Symphony, All City	(405)	(8,560)	(\$24,986)
After School	1,319	9,493	\$ 29,183
Tutoring/Swim Program	(1,035)	(9,418)	(\$ 18,667)
Community Based	3,590	62,161	\$ 137,375
Instruction/Work Experience	(5,562)	(74,927)	(\$ 155,979)
TOTAL	10,812	187,588	\$ 458,366
	(12,232)	(194,804)	(\$ 454,884)

## FIELD TRIP SUMMARY: 2018-2019 (2017-2018 figures in parenthesis for comparison)

• Figures have been rounded as appropriate. Data does not include scheduled activity runs.

## NARRATIVE SUMMARY

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- Approximately 60 percent of the elementary trips using VBCPS buses were for tutoring programs and after-school extracurricular activities. There are no regular activity runs for elementary schools.
- The most common destinations for elementary school instructional field trips included the following:

Chrysler Hall, Sandler Center, Wells Theater Local Farms and Dairies Virginia Marine Science Museum Norfolk Zoo Portsmouth Children's Museum Calz Pizza Kellam High Plaza Middle School Planetarium Equi-Kids

## MIDDLE SCHOOLS

- Approximately 50 percent of all middle school trips using VBCPS buses were for athletic activities.
- The most common destinations for middle school instructional field trips included the following:
  - Back Bay, Long Creek, Local Waterways Harrison Opera House, Chrysler Hall Wells Theater Norfolk Botanical Gardens Busch Gardens ROPES Course First Landing State Park Plaza Middle School Planetarium

## HIGH SCHOOLS

- Approximately 40 percent of all high school trips using VBCPS buses were for athletic activities.
- The most common destination for high school instructional field trips included the following:

Chrysler Hall Local College & Universities Local Military Installations Courts and Jail - Court Docent Programs Back Bay and Local Waterways First Landing State Park Triple R Ranch

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

• Special education field trips support student individualized education programs for community-based instruction and work transition experiences. The most common destinations are local business firms.



School Board Agenda Item

#### Subject: Policy Review Committee Recommendations

Item Number: 11C1-5

#### Section: Consent

Date: October 22, 2019

#### Senior Staff: Marc A. Bergin, Ed.D., Chief of Staff

Prepared by: Kamala Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney; John Sutton, III, Coordinator, Policy and Constituent Services

#### Presenter(s): School Board Legal Counsel, Kamala Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney

#### **Recommendation:**

That the School Board review Policy Review Committee recommendations regarding review, amendment, and repeal of certain policies as reviewed by the Committee at its September 12, 2019 meeting and presented for consent to the School Board October 22, 2019.

#### **Background Summary:**

#### Policy 3-5 Budget/Generally

The PRC determined that several short policies concerning the budget should be combined into on Policy. Policy 3-5 was updated to include language merged from Policy 3-7/Budget: Capital Expenditures and Policy 3-9/Budget Administration.

#### Policy 3-6 Budget: Preparation and Approval

Added statutory language concerning required public hearings, clarified the School Board approval process and removed statutory language in the Legal Reference section.

Policy 3-7/ Budget: Capital Expenditures

Repeal of Policy proposed due to capital expenditures language being merged into Policy 3-5 Policy Budget: Generally, Under Section D

Policy 3-8/ Small, Women-Owned, Service-Disabled Veterans and Minority-Owned Business Participation in School Division Procurements

Policy reviewed for legal sufficiency and minor Scrivener changes made.

Policy 3-9/Budget Administration

*Repeal of Policy proposed due to budget administration language being merged in to Policy 3-5 Policy Budget: Generally, under Section C.* 

#### Source:

Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, §22.1-253.12:7 School Board Policies. Policy Review Committee Meeting of September 12, 2019 School Board Meeting of October 8, 2019

#### Budget Impact: None.

School Board of the City of Virginia Beach Policy 3-5

#### **BUSINESS AND NONINSTRUCTIONAL OPERATIONS**

#### **Budget/Generally**

#### A. Budget Defined

The Code of Virginia requires each superintendent to prepare a budget reflective of the needs of the school division.

The school budget is a <u>communications</u> written document <u>that provides information required for</u> <u>making policy and budgetary decisions</u>. which presents the board's plan for the allocation of the available financial resources into an explicit expenditure plan to sustain and improve the educational function of this school division.

It is the responsibility of the School Board to balance the needs of the School Division against the available resources. The budget will be based upon the educational needs and financial ability of the division, as cooperatively identified by the <u>S</u>-uperintendent and staff, the <u>community</u>, and the <u>s</u>-School <u>b</u>-Board., and the community.

The budget shall be a guide for discretionary spending <u>aligned with the strategic plan</u> to achieve the objectives adopted by the <u>School Bb</u>oard.

#### **B.** Contents

The budget shall-presents a complete financial and organizational picture of the School Division, which details projected revenue and expenditures and outlines proposed changes compared to budgets from prior fiscal years. In addition, the budget document provides a wealth of information about the Sschool Division in the appendix-section, such as salary scales, staffing standards and guidelines, key operating measures, and revenue sharing agreement. plan for each fiscal year. It shall be organized in accordance with state statutes and guidelines set up by the Virginia Board of Education.

#### C. Budget Administration

The budget shall be considered a controlled spending plan for the fiscal year. The Superintendent is authorized to make commitments in accordance with the policies of the School Board and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

#### D. Budget: Capital Expenditures

Except in emergencies or for reasons of economy, the purchase of major pieces of equipment such as school buses should be scheduled to reflect the replacement cycle of such equipment.

Legal References:

Code of Virginia §22.1-89, as amended. Management of funds.

Code of Virginia §22.1-92, as amended. Estimate of moneys needed for public schools; notice of costs to be distributed.

Code of Virginia §15.2-2503, as amended. Time for preparation and approval of budgets; content.

Adopted by School Board: February 16, 1993 Amended by School Board: October 22, 2019

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

Kanda H. Lanoki

#### BUSINESS AND NONINSTRUCTIONAL OPERATIONS

#### **Budget: Preparation and Approval**

#### A. Preparation

On or before March <u>first-1</u> of each year the <u>S</u>-superintendent shall present to the <u>School B</u>-board an operating budget <u>(Superintendent's Estimate of Needs)</u> which contains a complete financial plan for the operation of the public schools for the ensuing fiscal year. The budget is <u>hall be</u>-organized in accordance with state law and guidelines set forth by the Virginia Board of Education and <u>shall</u> contains both a line-item and <u>program-categorical</u> expenditure format.

#### B. Public Hearings

Before final approval of the budget for submission to the City Council, the School Board shall hold at least one public hearing to receive the views of citizens within the School Division. Public notice will be given at least ten days prior to any hearing by publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the School Division. The passage of the budget by the City Council shall be conclusive evidence of compliance with the requirements for a public hearing. Opportunity shall beig provided for the public to be heard regarding their educational priorities both before and after the formulation of the superintendent's budget.

#### C. C. <u>School</u>Board Approval

-Tthe School Board is required to presentsubmit its annual proposed operating budget -to the City <u>Council on, or before, April 1<sub>7</sub> On or before April 1 the board shall act to approve (with or without revision) the superintendent's budget and shall forward it to the governing body, together with a request resolution requesting for approval of the budget and the required appropriations. Included with the budget shall beis a budget message summary from the school School board Board containing a description of the important features of the budget <u>plan</u>, an explanation of all salient changessignificant variances in estimated receipts revenues and recommended expenditures, as compared with the current and preceding fiscal year and a summary of the proposed budget showing these comparisons.</u>

#### D. Final <u>School</u> Board Action

If the appropriating body provides either less funds or more funds than the School Board requested;, the School Board Following action by the governing body on the total budget, the school <u>School</u> board <u>Board</u> shall give<u>gives</u> final approval to the budget within the framework of the funds available.

#### Legal Reference

Code of Virginia., § 15.21-159.92502, as amended. Notification by state officials and agencies.

Code of Virginia, § 15.21-1602503, as amended. Time for preparation and approval of budget; contents.

<u>Code of Virginia.</u>, § 22.1-92, as amended. Estimate of moneys needed for public schools; notice of costs to be distributed.

A. It shall be the duty of each division superintendent to prepare, with the approval of the school board, and submit to the governing body or bodies appropriating funds for the school division, by the date specified in § 15.1–160, the estimate of the amount of money deemed to be needed during the next fiscal year for the support of the public schools of the school division. The estimate shall set up the amount of money deemed to be needed for each major classification prescribed by the Board of Education and such other headings or items as may be necessary.

Upon preparing the estimate of the amount of money deemed to be needed during the next fiscal year for the support of the public schools of the school division, each division superintendent shall also prepare and distribute, within a reasonable time as prescribed by the Board of Education, notification of the estimated average per pupil cost for public education in the school division for the coming school year to each parent, guardian, or other person having control or charge of a child enrolled in the relevant school division, in accordance with the budget estimates provided to the local governing body or bodies. Such notification shall also include actual per pupil state and local education expenditures for the previous school year. The notice may also include federal funds expended for public education in the school division.

The notice shall be printed on a form prescribed by the Board of Education and shall be distributed separately or with any other materials being currently transmitted to the parents, guardians or other persons having control or charge of students. To promote uniformity and allow for comparisons, the Board of Education shall develop a one page form for this notice and distribute such form to the school superintendents for duplication and distribution.

B. Before any school board gives final approval to its budget for submission to the governing body, the school board shall hold at least one public hearing to receive the views of citizens within the school division. A school board shall cause public notice to be given at least ten days prior to any hearing by publication in a newspaper having a general circulation within the school division. The passage of the budget by the local government shall be conclusive evidence of compliance with the requirements of this section. (1994)

Code of Virginia, § 22.1-93, as amended. Approval of annual budget for school purposes.

<u>Code of Virginia</u>, § 22.1-94, as amended. Appropriations by county, city or town governing body for public schools.

Code of Virginia, § 22.1-95, as amended. Duty to levy school tax.

<u>Code of Virginia</u>, § 22.1-97, as amended. <u>Calculation and reporting of required local expenditures</u>; <u>Pp</u>rocedure if <u>localitycounty</u>, <u>city or town</u> fails to appropriate sufficient educational funds.

8VAC20-210-10, as amended. Virginia State Board of Education Regulations, "Classification of <u>e</u>Expenditures." (1993)

Adopted by School Board: October 21, 1969 Amended by School Board: November 21, 1978 Amended by School Board: August 21, 1990 Amended by School Board: July 16, 1991 Amended by School Board: February 16, 1993

Amended by School Board: October 22, 2019

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY anala H. Lanor

#### **BUSINESS AND NONINSTRUCTIONAL OPERATIONS**

#### **Budget: Capital Expenditures**

Except in emergencies or for reasons of economy, the purchase of major pieces of equipment such as school buses shall be scheduled so that annual budgetary appropriations for capital purposes either will be of similar size or will show a continuous trend without severe fluctuations.

*Editor's Note* For capital improvement program see School Board Policy 3-12.

**Related Links** 

School Board Policy 3-12

Adopted by School Board: February 16, 1993

Repealed by School Board: October 22, 2019

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY anala H. Lanoki

#### BUSINESS AND NONINSTRUCTIONAL OPERATIONS

#### Small, Women-Owned, Service Disabled Veterans and Minority-Owned Business Participation in School Division Procurements

#### A. Generally

The School Board is committed to the participation of small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses in its procurement activities. All schools and departments are responsible and accountable for ensuring open and equal opportunity for all interested vendors and individuals when conducting School Board business.

#### **B.** Purpose

The intent of this policy is to enhance awareness of small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses in School Division procurements and to provide maximum practicable opportunities to such businesses.

#### C. Definitions

- 1. *Small Business:* means a business, independently owned or operated by one or more individuals who are U.S. citizens or legal resident aliens, and together with affiliates, has 250 or fewer employees, or average annual gross receipts of \$10 million or less averaged over the previous three years. One or more of the individual owners shall control both the management and daily business operations of the small business.
- 2. *Women-owned Business:* means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned by one or more women who are U.S. citizens or legal resident aliens, or in the case of a corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity, at least fifty-one (51) percent of the equity ownership interest is owned by one or more women who are U.S. citizens or legal resident aliens, and both the management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- 3. *Service disabled veteran*: means a veteran who (i) served on active duty in the United States military ground, naval, or air service, (ii) was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable, and (iii) has a service-connected disability rating fixed by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 4. *Service disabled veteran business*: means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned by one or more service disabled veterans or, in the case of a corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity, at least fifty-one (51) percent of the equity ownership interest in the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity is owned by one or more individuals who are service disabled veterans and both the management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more individuals who are service disabled veterans.
- 5. *Minority-owned Business:* means a business concern that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned by one or more minority individuals who are U.S. citizens or legal

resident aliens, or in the case of a corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity, at least fifty-one (51) percent of the equity ownership interest in the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity is owned by one or more minority individuals who are U.S. citizens or legal resident aliens, and both the management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more minority individuals.

#### D. Responsibility and Authority

- 1. The Department of Budget and Finance: Office of Purchasing will:
  - a. Be responsible for reporting on the amount of business done with small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses through central purchasing on an annual basis.
  - b. Create an awareness of the benefits of working with small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses through outreach, marketing, education and training.
  - c. Promulgate procedures for inclusion of small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses in the School Division's purchasing activities that are consistent with competitive practices and departmental delegated authority.
  - d. Focus on continued identification of potential small, womenowned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses.
- 2. The Department of School Division Services: Office of Facilities <u>Services</u>, <u>Planning, and Construction</u>, will:
  - a. Be responsible for reporting on the amount of business done with small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses through the Capital Improvement Program.
  - b. Create an awareness of the benefits of working with small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses through outreach, marketing, education and training.
  - c. Promulgate procedures for inclusion of small, women-owned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses in the School Division's purchasing activities that are consistent with competitive practices and departmental delegated authority.
  - d. Focus on continued identification of potential small, womenowned, service disabled veterans and minority-owned businesses.

#### Legal Reference

Code of Virginia, § 2.2-4300, et seq., as amended. Virginia Public Procurement Act.

Adopted by School Board: February 9, 2010 Scrivener's Amendments: August 12, 2013 Amended by School Board: October 22, 2019

> APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY Kanula H. Lanoki

#### **BUSINESS AND NONINSTRUCTIONAL OPERATIONS**

#### **Budget Administration**

The budget shall be considered as a controlled spending plan for the fiscal year. The superintendent is authorized to make commitments in accordance with the policies of the board and the laws of the State of Virginia. The same procedure shall be followed with respect to expenditures provided for by special board action.

#### **Legal Reference**

Code of Va., § 22.1 89. Management of funds.

Code of Va., § 22.1 90. Annual report of expenditures.

Code of Va., § 22.1 91. Limitation on expenditures; penalty.

Adopted by School Board: February 16, 1993

Repealed by School Board: October 22, 2019

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY anala H. Lancer



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: VSBA Tidewater Region Vice-Chair Nomination

Item Number: <u>11D</u>

Section: Consent

Date: October 22, 2019

Senior Staff: N/A

## Prepared by: Dianne P. Alexander, Secretary/Clerk of the School Board

## Presenter(s): <u>Beverly M. Anderson, School Board Chair</u>

## **Recommendation:**

That the School Board approve the nomination of their colleague, Sharon R. Felton, to the Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Tidewater Region Nominating Committee for consideration in the selection of a Vice- Chair for the VSBA Tidewater Region.

## **Background Summary:**

Virginia School Boards Association (VSBA) Bylaw Article XII explains regions are geographic divisions of the Association designated by the VSBA Board of Directors for convenience in administering the work of the Association and will be governed by the Bylaws of the Association. Regional officers are elected by the members in the Regions biennially at the fall regional meetings of the Association. No regional officer shall be elected to serve more than one two-year term in the same office.

Nominations require approval by the majority of the School Board at a duly scheduled public School Board meeting and requires the candidate's signature signifying a willingness to serve with the understanding of the duties as outlined below.

- A. Represents all school boards in her/his respective region.
- B. The Vice-Chair shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned by the Chair.
- C. Promotes activities and services of the Association to the regional membership.
- D. Encourages VSBA membership on the part of all regional school boards.
- E. Assists the Chair in handling all arrangements for hosting the VSBA Regional Spring Network Forum including location, social hour, menu, student art displays, registration and collection of funds.
- F. Appoints a 3-5 member jury to judge the student art.
- G. In the absence of the Chair, presides at the regional meetings.
- H. Official spokesperson as needed for the region.
- I. Participates in hosting a regional networking session during the VSBA Legislative Conference and Conference on Education.
- J. Participates in hosting a regional webinar meeting quarterly.

## Source:

VSBA Communication of May 3, 2019 from the VSBA President regarding the process for the nomination and election of VSBA Regional Officers

**Budget Impact:** 



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: Personnel Report	Item Number: 12A
Section: Action	Date: October 22, 2019
Senior Staff: Mr. John A. Mirra, Chief Human Resources Officer	
Prepared by: John A. Mirra	
Presenter(s): <u>Aaron C. Spence, Ed.D., Superintendent</u>	

## **Recommendation:**

That the Superintendent recommends the approval of the appointments and the acceptance of the resignations, retirements and other employment actions as listed on the October 22, 2019, personnel report.

## **Background Summary:**

List of appointments, resignations and retirements for all personnel

Source:

School Board Policy #4-11, Appointment

## **Budget Impact:**

Appropriate funding and allocations

#### Personnel Report Virginia Beach City Public Schools October 22 2019

2019-2020

Effective 10/3/2019 Diana Timbang 10/10/2019 Mai B McNulty 10/3/2019 Ruth N Mulero 10/3/2019 Jasmine N Pendleton 10/3/2019 Maria Lourdes L Barrios 10/3/2019 Maranda B Jones

10/15/2019

10/3/2019

10/10/2019

10/10/2019

10/10/2019

10/3/2019

10/7/2019

10/15/2019

10/1/2019

10/14/2019

10/4/2019

10/7/2019

10/7/2019

10/4/2019

10/7/2019

10/9/2019

9/13/2019

10/10/2019

10/15/2019

10/2/2019

10/9/2019

10/10/2019

10/3/2019

10/16/2019

10/10/2019

9/27/2019

6/30/2019

10/9/2019

10/18/2019

10/7/2019

9/25/2019

9/30/2019

10/8/2019

8/30/2019

10/11/2019

10/22/2019

6/30/2019

9/23/2019

10/9/2019

10/11/2019

10/11/2019

10/15/2019

10/31/2019

12/31/2019

12/31/2019

12/31/2019

12/31/2019

12/31/2019

12/31/2019

10/9/2019

9/30/2019

10/25/2019

12/13/2019

12/20/2019

10/1/2019

10/10/2019

10/9/2019

10/1/2019

10/10/2019

10/4/2019

10/1/2019

10/10/2019

10/15/2019

10/18/2019

10/3/2019

9/30/2019

10/4/2019

10/18/2019

10/7/2019

10/24/2019

10/31/2019

12/31/2019

10/7/2019

9/23/2019

Location

Arrowhead

Glenwood

Malibu

Newtown

Pembroke

White Oaks Old Donation School

Salem

Bayside

Kempsville

Tallwood

Department of Human Resources

Office of Consolidated Benefits

Office of Maintenance Services

Office of Maintenance Services

Office of Maintenance Services

Office of Student Support Services

Office of Student Support Services

Office of Student Sunnort Services

Department of Teaching and Learning

Office of Transportation and Fleet Management Services

Office of Food Services

Office of Food Services

Office of Food Services

Bettie F. Williams

Birdneck

Brookwood

Centerville

Newtown

Pembroke

Rosemont

Trantwood

Office of Food Services

Office of Maintenance Services

Office of Maintenance Services

Kellam

Fairfield

Holland

Kellam

Tallwood

Linkhorn Park

Princess Anne

Independenc

Green Run

Green Run

Ocean Lakes

Indian Lakes

Indian Lakes

Princess Anne

Princess Anne

First Colonial

Arrowhead

Cox

Bayside Sixth Grade Campus

Office of Programs for Exceptional Children

Newtown

Newtown

Bayside

Bayside

Linkhorn Park

Windsor Woods

Renaissance Academy

Renaissance Academy

Office of Custodial Services

Princess Anne

King's Grant

Rosemont Forest

Christopher Farms

Kempsville Meadows

Class

Appointments - Elementary School

Appointments - Middle School

Appointments - Middle School

Appointments - High School

Appointments - High School

Appointments - High School

Appointments - Miscellaneous

Annointments - Miscellaneous

Appointments - Miscellaneous

Appointments - Miscellaneous

Appointments - Miscellaneous

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Flementary School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - High School

Resignations - Miscellaneous

Retirements - Elementary Schoo

Retirements - Elementary School

Retirements - Elementary School

Retirements - Elementary School

Retirements - High School

Retirements - High Schoo

Retirements - High School

Retirements - High School

Retirements - Miscellaneous

Retirements - Miscellaneous

Retirements - Miscellaneous

Retirements - Miscellaneous

Appointments - Elementary School

Appointments - Elementary School

Appointments - Elementary School

Annointments - Middle School

Appointments - Middle School

Appointments - Middle School

Appointments - High School

Appointments - High School

Appointments - High School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Elementary School

Resignations - Middle School

Resignations - Middle School

Resignations - High School

Resignations - Miscellaneous

Retirements - High School

Retirements - Elementary School

Employee Name Position/Reason Physical Education Assistant Cafeteria Assistant, 4.0 Hours Special Education Assistant Kindergarten Assistant Cafeteria Assistant, 4.0 Hours Clinic Assistant, .500 Yadir G Johnson Kindergarten Assistant Collette F Benko Cafeteria Assistant, 5.0 Hours Barbara B Cobb Cafeteria Assistant, 5.5 Hours Tyrek L Boone Custodian I Nancy A Finney Special Education Assistant Andrea H Williams Cafeteria Assistant, 5.0 Hours Kimberly S Webster Security Assistant, 400 Marlette S Seenandan Special Education Assistant Cara R Argus Data Management Analysi Dana Arneson Benefits Specialist I Richard D White Procurement Specialist I Maria S Austria Cook, 7.0 Hours Lauren M Woodard Supervising Cafeteria Manager Building Manager Darrin A Yarbrough James E Gordon Jr HVAC Craftsman III Renae L Durant Office Associate II Christopher E Moss Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports Coach Kiana B Uchendu General Assistant Dawn D Rochowiak General Assistant Dawn M Gothers Bus Driver, 6.5 Hours Taniesha L Ames Bus Driver, 7.0 Hours Joseph N Fauber Fleet Technician II Physical Education Assistant (personal reasons) Margaret K Edwards Amberjean M Gallagher Special Education Assistant (personal reasons) Aida P Ortega Cafeteria Assistant, 5.0 Hours (family) Cafeteria Assistant, 4.5 Hours (career enhancement opportunity) Patricia A Hammond James P Morris School Office Associate II (personal reasons) Wendy R Knight Cafeteria Assistant, 6.0 Hours (family) Lavina V Campbell Special Education Assistant (personal reasons) Kelli M Droz Special Education Assistant (personal reasons) Veronica B Mandato Physical Education Assistant, .500 (personal reasons) Christine N Woody Custodian I (personal reasons) Winthrop J Bailey-Canon Special Education Assistant (career enhancement opportunity) Administrative Office Associate I (personal reasons) Lula P Haves Valerie Dandridge Assistant Cafeteria Manager (personal reasons) Joseph E Benbenek HVAC Craftsman II (personal reasons) Rayshon J Williams Electrical Craftsman I (career enhancement opportunity) Stacey L Ray Bus Assistant, 5.5 Hours (relocation) Cornelia K Webb Bus Driver, 5.5 Hours (personal reasons) Kristen Morell Bus Driver, 7.0 Hours (personal reasons) Melissa Kidd Bus Driver, 7.0 Hours (career enhancement opportunity) Melissa Rischitelli Bus Driver, 5.5 Hours (career enhancement opportunity) Aalivah R Persor Bus Assistant, 5.5 Hours (personal reasons) Mary L Sanders Cafeteria Assistant, 5.0 Hours Cafeteria Manager I Daisv Burkett Dale R Holt Principal Marcia G Clothier General Assistant Beatriz M Howard Custodian II Ezell Girley Custodian II Vicky J Jefferson Custodian II School Administrative Associate II Vera M Dozier Wanda D Chavis-Slade Custodian III Michael Marino Bus Driver, 7.0 Hours Linda J King Bus Driver - Special Ed, 6.0 Hours Linda V Revnold Bus Driver - Special Ed Marguerite C Alley Music/Instrumental Teacher, .400 Tara Donahue Second Grade Teacher Caitlin L Smith Kindergarten Teacher Mary F McEntee Literacy Teacher Brittney M Purchas Literacy Teacher Heather L Flovd Eighth Grade Teacher, .500 Sandra D Copeland Graduation Coach, .400 Theresa P Sands-Dawling Graduation Coach. 600 Courtney S Stowe Science Teacher Christy Swanger First Grade Teacher (personal reasons) Jessica E Reynolds Art Teacher (personal reasons Tyrese T Person Second Grade Teacher (personal reasons) Renee H Manalo Kindergarten Teacher (personal reasons) Kathleen Lockwood Sixth Grade Teacher (personal reasons) Jocelyn T Wing Special Education Teacher (transfer of spouse) Kelly M Sanders Mathematics Teacher (personal reasons) Terese R Toth Program Compliance Support Teacher (career enhancement opportunity) Heather R Curry Special Education Teacher David R Pugh Instructional Technology Specialist

College of William and Mary, VA Robert Morris College, II Not Applicable Not Applicable Tidewater Community College, VA Not Applicable VBCPS Not Applicable Not Applicable St Paul University, PH Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Radford University, VA Washington State University. WA Not Applicable College of William and Mary, VA VBCPS Virginia Weslevan University, VA Old Dominion University, VA Norfolk State University, VA VRCPS Regent University, VA VBCPS Old Dominion University, VA Norfolk State University, VA Trov State University, Al Old Dominion University, VA Not Applicable Not Applicable

Previous Employer Not Applicable Colonial Webb Contractors, VA Not Applicable Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, NC Not Applicable Spencer-Owen Community Schools, IN Not Applicable VBCPS Not Applicable Not Applicable VBCPS Not Applicable Not Applicable

Scale Assigned to Unified Salary Scale Assigned to Instructional Salary Scale



School Board Agenda Item

Subject: Policy Review Committee Recommendations

Item Number: 12B

Section: Action

Date: October 22, 2019

Senior Staff: Marc A. Bergin, Ed.D., Chief of Staff

Prepared by: Kamala Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney; John Sutton, III, Coordinator, Policy and Constituent Services

Presenter(s): School Board Legal Counsel, Kamala Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney

#### **Recommendation:**

That the School Board review Policy Review Committee recommendations regarding review, amendment, and repeal of certain policies as reviewed by the Committee at its October 11, 2019 meeting and presented for Action to the School Board October 22, 2019. Supporting documentation will be provided to the School Board under separate cover prior to the meeting. Supporting documentation added 10/21/2019.

#### **Background Summary:**

Bylaw 1-19/ Duties of Chair/Vice Chair

Update to bylaw to include new language outlining the School Board Chairs responsibilities regarding the receipt and acknowledgment of communications from the general public on behalf of the entire board. The PRC amended Section 7 to substitute "acknowledge" for "on behalf of" when referring to the Chair's role in responding to communication.

#### Source:

Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, §22.1-253.12:7 School Board Policies. Policy Review Committee Meeting of October 11, 2019

Budget Impact: None.

School Board of the City of Virginia Beach Bylaw 1-19

#### SCHOOL BOARD BYLAWS

#### **Duties of Chair/Vice Chair**

#### A. Chair

The duties of the Chair shall be:

- 1. To preside at all meetings of the School Board;
- 2. To oversee all School Board Members' appointments to committees and outside organizations and bring such appointments to the School Board for approval;
- 3. To serve as an ex-officio member of all committees, and to sign the records of the School Board;
- 4. To preserve order at all times and to endeavor to conduct all business before the School Board with propriety and dispatch;
- To meet with another School Board Member on a rotating basis and the Superintendent or designee to plan the School Board Meeting Agenda. All requests for Agenda items shall be made through the Chair or the School Board Member assigned to Agenda planning;
- To sign or approve required documents, use of funds or provisions of services on behalf of the Superintendent or designate another School Board Member to do so; and
- 7. To acknowledge communications to the entire School Board. When acknowledging on behalf of the entire School Board, the Chair will limit responses to acknowledgement of receipt of the communication, reference to other persons or entities who will respond to the communication, reference to where data can be found or when matters will be addressed by the School Board or the Superintendent, and other pertinent factual information. When acknowledging on behalf of the entire School Board, the Chair will not include personal opinions or personal comments; and
- 7.8. To perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law or by action of the School Board.

#### B. Vice Chair

The Vice Chair shall preside or act in the absence, unavailability or inability to act of the Chair.

The Vice Chair shall act as Chair upon the death, resignation, or other vacancy in the office of Chair. Upon the death, resignation, or other vacancy in the office of Chair, the Vice Chair shall call an election for the office of Vice Chair to be held within fifteen (15) calendar days after such vacancy in office occurs.

The Vice Chair shall also perform such other duties prescribed by law or by action of the School Board.

#### Legal Reference

Charter of the City of Virginia Beach, Virginia § 16.07, as amended. Selection, responsibilities, and duties of the chairman and vice-chairman.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-76, as amended. Chairman; clerk; Vice Chairman; deputy clerk; terms; compensation and bonds of clerk and deputy clerk; officers ineligible to serve as clerk and deputy clerk; approval of division superintendent's designee.

Adopted by School Board: July 21, 1992 Amended by School Board: August 17, 1999 Amended by School Board: February 20, 2001 Amended by School Board: December 2, 2008 Reviewed by School Board: August 2, 2016 Amended by School Board: March 12, 2019

Amended by School Board: October 22, 2019

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY Kanula H. Lanoki



Subject: <u>Stud</u>	lent Response Teams (SRT): Implementation Evaluation Report	Item Number: <u>13A</u>
Section: <u>Info</u>	rmation Da	ate: <u>October 22, 2019</u>
Senior Staff:	Marc A. Bergin, Ed.D., Chief of Staff	
Prepared by:	Allison M. Bock, Ph.D., Program Evaluation Specialist Heidi L. Janicki, Ph.D., Director of Research and Evaluation Lisa A. Banicky, Ph.D., Executive Director Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability	
Presenter(s):	Allison M. Bock, Ph.D., Program Evaluation Specialist Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability	

## **Recommendation:**

The Student Response Teams (SRT) process was identified as a strategy for fostering high academic achievement under the school division's strategic framework, *Compass to 2020*, and became a strategic action item for schools during the 2016-2017 school year. The SRT process involves developing and monitoring interventions for students in need to promote improvement in students' behavior, attendance, or academic performance. The implementation evaluation during 2018-2019 focused on the operation of the process, characteristics of the students involved in the SRT process, progress made toward meeting program goals and objectives, stakeholders' perceptions, and additional cost.

## **Background Summary:**

According to School Board Policy 6-26, "Existing programs will be evaluated based on an annual Program Evaluation Schedule which will be developed by the Program Evaluation Committee and approved by the School Board annually." On September 11, 2018, the School Board approved the 2018-2019 Program Evaluation Schedule, in which Student Response Teams was recommended for an implementation evaluation.

#### Source:

School Board Policy 6-26 School Board Minutes September 11, 2018

## **Budget Impact:**



# Student Response Teams (SRT): Implementation Evaluation Report

By Allison M. Bock, Ph.D., Program Evaluation Specialist and Heidi L. Janicki, Ph.D., Director of Research and Evaluation



Planning, Innovation, and Accountability Office of Research and Evaluation Virginia Beach City Public Schools October 2019

# Table of Contents

Introduction	6
Background	6
Purpose	
Program Goals and Objectives	C
Program Goals and Objectives	0
Evaluation Design and Methodology	7
Evaluation Design and Data Collection	7
Surveys	7
SRT Data Logs	8
Evaluation Questions	10
Evaluation Results and Discussion	10
Operational Components	
Staff Familiarity and Involvement With SRT Process	
SRT Member Selection Process	
SRT Administrator and SRT Member Responsibilities	
Processes Prior to SRT Referral	
Identifying and Referring Students to SRT	
SRT Processes After Referral	
Intervention/Strategy Planning	
SRT Student Monitoring	
Professional Learning for SRT Lead Administrators and Members	
Student Characteristics	
Students Referred and Served	19
Length of Time in SRT Process	20
Demographic Characteristics	21
Progress Toward Meeting Goals and Objectives	22
Implementation Goals and Objectives	
Baseline Data for Student Outcome Goal and Objectives	
Stakeholder Perceptions	39
General Perceptions	39
Satisfaction	
Program Strengths and Areas for Improvement	
Additional Cost	41
Summary	41
Recommendations and Rationale	
Endnotes	

Tables	
Table 1: Number of Staff Survey Respondents by School Level	7
Table 2: Percentages of Staff Who Indicated Specific Types of Involvement With SRT	12
Table 3: Staff Agreement Regarding Familiarity by Involvement With SRT	12
Table 4: Staff Agreement Regarding SRT Members Understanding Their Responsibilities and Role	15
Table 5: Staff Agreement Regarding SRT Members Working Collaboratively to Address Students' Needs.	15
Table 6: Staff Agreement Regarding Staff Consistently Using an Established Method for	
How to Refer to SRT	16
Table 7: Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Referral Process	16
Table 8: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning Regarding SRT	18
Table 9: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning Regarding Interventions	18
Table 10: Number and Percentage of Students Referred and Served by SRT	19
Table 11: Reasons for SRT Referrals by School Level	20
Table 12: Status of SRT Referrals by School Level	20
Table 13: Timeframe for SRT Referrals and Initial Meeting Dates	21
Table 14: Demographic Characteristics of Students by School Level	22
Table 15: Staff Agreement Regarding Knowing Their School's SRT Administrator by SRT Involvement	23
Table 16: Staff Agreement Regarding Staff Collaboration Prior to SRT Referral	23
Table 17: Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Composition	24
Table 18: SRT Agreement Regarding SRT Members Providing Input for Interventions	24
Table 19: Parent Perceptions Regarding Student Involvement With SRT	25
Table 20: Staff Agreement Regarding Students Being Considered and Involved	26
Table 21: Staff Agreement Regarding Parent Involvement With SRT	27
Table 22: Staff Agreement Regarding Parents Knowing Where to Find Resources	27
Table 23: Staff Agreement Regarding Collecting and Analyzing Data Prior to SRT Referral	28
Table 24: Staff Agreement Regarding Students Referred When Concerns Not Resolved After Classroom	
Interventions	28
Table 25: Staff Perceptions Regarding Goals and Outcomes	28
Table 26: Staff Agreement Regarding Weekly Data Collection	28
Table 27: Staff Agreement Regarding Using Referral Information for Decision Making	29
Table 28: Staff Agreement Regarding Using Data for Decision Making	29
Table 29: Staff Agreement Regarding Consistent Use of Indicators for When to Refer	29
Table 30: Staff Agreement Regarding Use of Interventions Prior to SRT Referral	30
Table 31: Staff Perceptions Regarding Intervention Plans	30
Table 32: Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Interventions and Tiered System	30
Table 33: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Purpose of SRT	31
Table 34: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on When and How to Refer to SRT	31
Table 35: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped Them Understand Purpose of SRT	31
Table 36: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped Them in These Areas	31
Table 37: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Selecting Interventions	32
Table 38: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Interventions	32
Table 39: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Behavior Interventions	32
Table 40: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped With Selecting Interventions	

Table 41:	Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped With Understanding Interventions
Table 42:	Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped Understanding Behavioral Interventions
Table 43:	Staff Agreement That SRT Members Can Identify Tiered Supports for Students as a Result of PL 33
Table 44:	Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Implementing Interventions or
Monitori	ng Data
Table 45:	Staff Agreement that Professional Learning Helped Understanding in These Areas
Table 46:	Status of Change in Academic Performance for Elementary Students Served by SRT for Academic
Reasons.	
Table 47:	Average Academic Performance for Elementary Students
Table 48:	Status of Change in English and Math Performance for Secondary Students Served by SRT for
Academic	Reasons
Table 49:	Status of Change in Science and History Performance for Secondary Students Served by SRT for
Academic	Reasons
Table 50:	Average Academic Performance for Secondary Students
Table 51:	Staff Agreement Regarding Student Improvement in Academics
Table 52:	Status of Change in Behavior Referrals for Students Served by SRT for Behavioral Reasons
Table 53:	Average Referrals Before and After SRT
Table 54:	Staff Agreement Regarding Student Improvement in Behavior
Table 55:	Status of Change in Attendance for Students Served by SRT for Attendance Reasons
Table 56:	Average Attendance Before and After SRT
Table 57:	Staff Agreement Regarding Student Improvement in Attendance
Table 58:	Staff Agreement Regarding Students Learning Strategies for Success in Classroom
Table 59:	Staff Agreement Regarding SRT Leading to Increases in Student Achievement
Table 60:	Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Effectiveness

Figures	
Figure 1: Staff Agreement Regarding Familiarity With SRT	. 11
-igure 2: Staff Agreement Regarding Understanding Purpose of SRT	. 11
-igure 3: Percentage of Staff Who Indicated Involvement With SRT	. 12
-igure 4: Percentage of Staff Who Indicated Involvement With SRT as SRT Member	. 13
Figure 5: Percentage of Staff Who Indicated Involvement With SRT as SRT Administrator	. 14
Figure 6: Staff Agreement Regarding Knowing Their School's SRT Administrator	. 23
Figure 7: Student Responses to Involvement With SRT	. 24
Figure 8: Student Responses to Needs Being Considered	. 25
Figure 9: Student Responses to Having Attended Any SRT Meetings	. 25
Figure 10: Parent Agreement Regarding Involvement With SRT	. 26
-igure 11: Parent Responses to Whether They Received Information That Their Child Was Referred to SRT	. 27
Figure 12: Staff Satisfaction Percentages	. 40

## Introduction

### Background

The Student Response Teams (SRT) initiative was identified as a strategy for fostering high academic achievement under the school division's strategic framework, *Compass to 2020*, and became a strategic action item for schools during the 2016-2017 school year. The SRT initiative grew from earlier work on the Student Support Team (SST) initiative and refined and streamlined previous SST processes. The SST initiative was first developed by the Office of Programs for Exceptional Children in 2007 and later supported the division's work under *Compass to 2015*. The purpose of the current SRT initiative was broadened to involve "assisting students in being successful in the general education classroom." The SRT process involves developing, implementing, and monitoring interventions for students in need of support to promote improvement in students' behavior, attendance, or academic performance. The initiative involves staff collaboration as well as using data to make decisions to provide a multi-tiered system of supports. The adjustments from SST to SRT were made to support *Compass to 2020* Goal 1: High Academic Expectations, emphasizing the need for all students to be challenged and supported and Goal 3: Social-Emotional Development, emphasizing the need to refine the focus of support teams to include behavior. The Responding to Student Needs (RSN): School Guide to the Student Response Team Process manual was revised by the Office of Student Support Services in 2017 to guide schools' implementation of SRT.

The School Board approved the SRT initiative for an evaluation readiness report on September 6, 2017. During the 2017-2018 school year, the evaluation plan was developed, including the goals and objectives that would be assessed. The recommendation from the evaluation readiness report was that SRT undergo an implementation evaluation in 2018-2019, followed by an outcome evaluation in 2019-2020. The recommendations were presented to the School Board on August 28, 2018 and were approved on September 11, 2018. This implementation evaluation focused on the extent to which components of the SRT process were implemented with fidelity throughout the division in relation to the RSN SRT school guide published by the Office of Student Support Services. In addition, baseline student outcome data were analyzed.

### Purpose

This implementation evaluation provides the School Board, Superintendent, and program managers with information about the consistency and fidelity of implementation of SRT across the division. Because this initiative operates with local resources, evaluation of the program throughout the implementation period is required by Policy 6-26, and it was recommended by the VBCPS Office of Research and Evaluation (ORE) that the program undergo an implementation evaluation during the 2018-2019 school year. This evaluation focused on the operation of the program, characteristics of students referred and served, progress toward meeting established goals and objectives, stakeholder perceptions, and the additional cost of SRT to the school division.

## **Program Goals and Objectives**

Goals and objectives for this evaluation were developed through the evaluation readiness process and in collaboration with the director of student support services. The goals focused on the implementation in the areas of 1) SRTs collaborating to meet students' needs, 2) monitoring and reviewing of data, 3) implementation of strategies and interventions, and 4) staff professional learning. Student outcome goals were also developed as part of the evaluation readiness process. The specific goals and objectives will be outlined in the section of the report where progress toward meeting the goals and objectives is discussed.

## **Evaluation Design and Methodology**

### **Evaluation Design and Data Collection**

The evaluation utilized a mixed-methods design to collect quantitative and qualitative information about the initiative's operation.

Multiple instruments and data sources were used throughout 2018-2019. Quantitative data for 2018-2019 were gathered through the VBCPS data warehouse and from closed-ended survey questions. Qualitative data were collected through document reviews, interviews, and open-ended survey questions. The Office of Research and Evaluation program evaluators employed the following data collection methods:

- Administered surveys to staff, parents of all students referred to SRT in quarters 1 and 2, and students referred to SRT in quarters 1 and 2 in grades 5 through 12.
- > Communicated with the director of student support services regarding program components.
- Gathered and analyzed data from the VBCPS data warehouse related to student demographics and student progress (e.g., enrollment, academic performance, discipline, attendance).
- > Collected cost information from the Office of Student Support Services.

#### Surveys

The Office of Research and Evaluation invited staff, parents, and students to complete a survey regarding their perceptions of the SRT process. For this evaluation, the evaluators used the following survey instruments:

Staff - Staff received an email invitation in March 2019 with a link to participate in the online survey. Of 5,620 staff members who were invited to take the survey, 2,177 staff members (39%) completed the survey. Staff were asked to indicate their job category, including administrator, classroom teacher, other teacher, school counselor or professional instructional staff, or other (e.g., attendance officer, school nurse). There were 136 administrators, 1,398 classroom teachers, 268 other teachers, 235 professional instructional staff, and 61 other staff who completed the survey. To allow for efficient examination of survey results by position, the teacher groups were combined and instructional professional staff and other staff were combined. In total, there were 136 administrators, 1,666 teachers, and 296 other staff who responded to the survey (see Table 1). Response rates were approximated by school level for administrators and teachers. Response rates for administrators were 64 percent at the elementary school level, 54 percent at the middle school level, and 51 percent at the high school level, and 31 percent at the high school level. Response rates by school level were not approximated for other staff due to inability to obtain school level for all staff in other positions who were invited to participate in the survey.

School Level	School Level Administrator Teacher Other Staff Total				
Elementary	71	756	149	976	
Middle	29	476	74	579	
High	36	434	73	543	
Total	136	1,666	296	2,098	

Note: There were 79 staff who did not indicate their job category.

Staff were asked whether they were involved with the SRT during 2018-2019 in some capacity. Unless otherwise noted, survey questions were provided only to staff who indicated they were involved with SRT.

Parents and students - Parents of students who had been referred to SRT during the first two quarters of the 2018-2019 school year received an email invitation in March 2019 with a link to participate in the online survey. Parents were asked to provide their child in grades 5 through 12 who had been referred to SRT with the student portion of the survey, which was accessible through the same survey link. The student survey included a survey item about whether a student or parent (with or without the input of the student) was completing the survey. Any responses to the student survey items that were completed by parents without the input of a student were not included in any further analyses (n = 12). Parents without valid email addresses received a parent and student survey through the postal mail (n = 120). Overall, of the 1,391 parents who were invited to take the survey, 152 parents completed the survey (11%). Of the 1,184 students who were referred to SRT during the first two quarters of the 2018-2019 school year, 33 students (3%) completed the survey.

Survey agreement percentages reported in the evaluation are based on those who answered the survey item (i.e., missing responses were excluded from the percentages). Responses to open-ended questions were analyzed for common themes.

#### SRT Data Logs

Student Response Team data logs were submitted by each school to the Office of Student Support Services in the Department of Teaching and Learning as part of the SRT implementation process. The data logs contained student referral information, including student identification information, referral reason and source, date and result of initial meeting, and intervention selected. Schools submitted data logs after each quarter, and the director of student support services reviewed schools' data logs for compliance. The director of student support services reviewed schools Leadership each quarter regarding the percentage of schools that submitted data logs and the number of meetings held at each school. Overall, of 83 schools, 82 posted data logs for the final quarter. One elementary school communicated to the director that no new meetings were held during the fourth quarter. In addition, one elementary school indicated in the data logs that there were no SRT referrals for the 2018-2019 school year. There were multiple issues with the data logs that needed to be addressed prior to data analysis, which are listed below.

- Individual school data logs were loaded into individual school folders on the VBCPS intranet. For analysis, each file was downloaded by evaluation staff and all files were compiled into a single file. Due to file names not being uniformly labeled, it was at times difficult to determine the most recent data log. Evaluation staff identified the most recent files by the date uploaded. In addition, folder contents were not uniform across schools. For example, some schools had individual folders for each school year, whereas other schools had every quarter data log for every school year within one folder, and other schools had kept only the most recent data log file.
- Schools were expected to update their logs each quarter with new referrals and meeting information in addition to data from previous quarters within the school year. Therefore, quarter four logs were expected to include all students referred to SRT throughout the year. Of the 83 schools with data logs during 2018-2019, five schools had at least one student from a previous quarter's data log that was not included in the quarter four data log. One additional school had several students in a previous data log file that were not in the quarter four data log. All of these students' referral and meeting dates were from the 2017-2018 school year; therefore, these students were not included.

- There were several instances in which student information data were missing or did not match one another. Several steps were taken to ensure the integrity of the student identification data. If students' student permanent identification number, student state testing ID, or first and last name were missing or did not match, students' information from the VBCPS data warehouse was examined further. There were 19 referrals with missing student identification numbers, 10 referrals with inconsistent information (e.g., identification number and name did not match), and 15 referrals with a student identification number that matched another students' identification number in the file. Evaluation staff attempted to correct these students' identification numbers based on the other information provided (e.g., name, grade, date of birth) in the file. There were 12 referrals whose student records were unable to be found due to limited or incorrect information; therefore, they were not included in any further analyses. Additionally, 145 referrals had a first or last name in the data log that did not match the name in the student's record. The majority of these were due to small errors, such as a missing hyphen or the name misspelled. All records were examined to ensure that the records were correctly matched.
- Blank uniform data log files were provided to schools to fill in required referral information. Beginning in the 2018-2019 school year, information regarding referral reason, referral source, and current SRT status were limited to categories in a drop-down menu. Five schools did not use the uniform file that was limited to these selections and did not enter the information in these sections based on these categories. For the data logs that did not obtain the consistent categorical information, data for referral source and referral reason were coded by ORE staff. These five schools did not include the position title (e.g. teacher, school counselor) for the referral source, and instead included the name of the individual. These schools' websites were reviewed to obtain the referral source's position title; however, there were 58 referrals with a referral source that were unable to be coded. In addition, 28 referrals did not contain a referral reason and the reason could not be determined.
- Within the data logs, schools were expected to provide information regarding the status of each referral. There were 1,574 referrals that had information within the status column. The ORE staff attempted to code missing status information when possible based on information provided within other columns, such as within the description of the meetings (e.g., exited status was coded if it was noted that no further intervention was needed). There were 161 additional referrals that were able to be coded based on additional information, which left 287 referrals without a current SRT status.
- The blank uniform data logs also had cells for referral, initial meeting, and follow up meeting dates that were limited to entering a date. As noted, 287 referrals did not contain a current SRT status and 1,065 did not contain an exit date. Referral, initial meeting, and exit dates were further examined to ensure that the date was within the school year. If referral and initial meeting dates were prior to the first day of school, the ORE staff examined the dates in comparison to the other dates in the record. If the year appeared to have been entered incorrectly (i.e., inconsistent with other dates in the record), the year was updated. If the date appeared to be a date from a previous school year, the date was coded as having been referred on the first day of the 2018-2019 school year.

Several of these issues were encountered when obtaining the list of students to survey following the second quarter. These issues were communicated to the director of student support services. Reminders to use the uniform data log file and to complete all information were sent to the schools.

When initially planning the student outcome data analysis, the evaluation plan included an analysis of data after the student exited from the SRT process. Because 53 percent of data log records did not include an SRT exit date for a student, this plan was not feasible. Therefore, when student outcome data were analyzed, students' data from 30 school days prior to the initial SRT meeting date were compared to students' data from 30 school days prior to the initial SRT meeting data from 30 days prior to and following the

initial meeting data were determined to be the optimal timeframe because six weeks (i.e., 30 school days) is offered as a recommendation for the maximum amount of time used to determine whether a chosen intervention has been successful, according to the RSN school guide. Although this is a suggested timeframe for interventions and strategies prior to referral, it was determined to be a helpful guide for determining success of interventions implemented by the SRT as well. In addition, the initial meeting was chosen as the date to use because intervention plans are selected during this meeting and interventions should begin implementation soon after.

### **Evaluation Questions**

Evaluation questions for this report were created by the evaluators with feedback from the director of student support services. The evaluation questions established for the implementation evaluation follow.

#### 1. What are the operational components of SRT?

- a. To what extent are staff members familiar with SRT and understand the purpose of SRT?
- b. What is the selection process for SRT members and who is most often included?
- c. What are the responsibilities of the SRT lead administrator and the SRT members?
- d. What processes occur before referral to SRT?
- e. How are criteria set for identifying and referring students to SRT?
- f. What does the SRT process involve once the child is referred, including types of meetings held by the SRT?
- g. How are interventions/strategies chosen?
- h. How do schools track and monitor students who are referred to the SRT?
- i. What professional learning opportunities are provided for SRT lead administrators and team members at the division and school levels?
- 2. What are the characteristics of the students referred to and served by SRT?
  - a. How many students are referred to SRT? How many students are served by SRT?
  - b. What is the average amount of time students take to go through the SRT process?
  - c. What are the demographic characteristics (e.g., grade, gender, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, special education, gifted status) for students who are referred and served by the SRT process?
- 3. What progress has been made toward meeting the goals and objectives of SRT?
- 4. What were the stakeholders' perceptions of SRT (i.e., principals, assistant principals, teachers, SRT members, students, and parents)?
- 5. What is the additional cost of SRT to the school division?

### **Evaluation Results and Discussion**

### **Operational Components**

The first evaluation question focused on the operational components of SRT, which included information about staff familiarity with SRT, the SRT member selection process, responsibilities of SRT members and SRT lead administrators, the referral and intervention processes involved in SRT, and professional learning opportunities for staff.

#### Staff Familiarity and Involvement With SRT Process

All staff who responded to the survey were asked to indicate the extent to which they were familiar with the SRT process and whether they understood the purpose of SRT. At each level, all administrators and at least 91 percent of other staff indicated they were familiar with SRT (see Figure 1). For teachers, the agreement

percentage for familiarity with SRT was highest at the elementary school level (97%), followed by middle (87%) and high (85%) school levels.

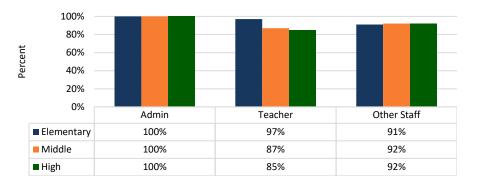


Figure 1: Staff Agreement Regarding Familiarity With SRT

A similar pattern was found for understanding the purpose of SRT, with most administrators at all levels agreeing (see Figure 2). Almost all elementary teachers (97%) and other staff (95%) indicated they understood the purpose of SRT, whereas percentages were slightly lower at the secondary levels with 88 percent of other staff agreeing at both middle and high schools and 89 and 84 percent of teachers agreeing at middle and high schools, respectively. However, all agreement percentages were high at 84 percent or above.

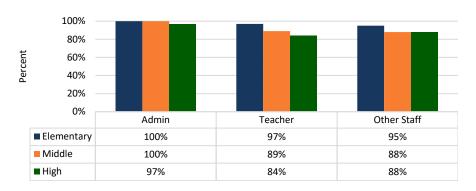


Figure 2: Staff Agreement Regarding Understanding Purpose of SRT

Staff were also asked about whether they had any involvement with SRT during the 2018-2019 school year. Involvement was defined as serving as a lead administrator or SRT member as well as referring students to the SRT, collaborating with the SRT, or assisting with implementing interventions. At least 93 percent of administrators and 72 percent of other staff at each level indicated they were involved with SRT in some way (see Figure 3). In addition, 66 percent of elementary school teachers, 55 percent of middle school teachers, and 40 percent of high school teachers indicated they were involved with SRT.

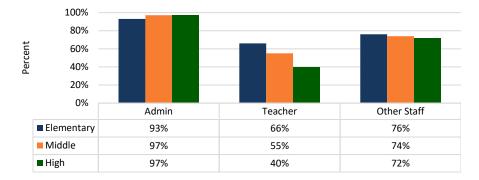


Figure 3: Percentage of Staff Who Indicated Involvement With SRT

Staff were also asked to specify the type of involvement they had with the SRT during the 2018-2019 school year (see Table 2). Of all staff who responded to the survey, administrators were more likely to refer students to the SRT at the elementary and middle school levels, followed by teachers at the elementary school level and other staff at the middle school level. At the high school level, administrators and other staff were relatively equally likely to refer students to the SRT. Of all staff who responded to the survey, administrators at each level were more likely to indicate they collaborated with the SRT. Elementary teachers were relatively more likely to indicate they implemented interventions (36%) compared to administrators and other staff. At the secondary level, teachers were less likely to indicate they implemented interventions (30% middle school, 16% high school) compared to administrators and other staff.

Coheal Loud				
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	
Referred students to SRT				
Elementary	55.7%	45.3%	18.1%	
Middle	75.9%	23.5%	37.0%	
High	51.4%	17.6%	53.5%	
Collaborated with SRT				
Elementary	65.7%	26.1%	51.4%	
Middle	79.3%	36.3%	54.8%	
High	62.9%	20.7%	52.1%	
Implemented intervention				
Elementary	30.0%	35.6%	31.3%	
Middle	44.8%	29.5%	39.7%	
High	48.6%	16.4%	43.7%	

Table 2: Percentages of Staff Who Indicated Specific Types of Involvement With SRT

Not surprisingly, agreement percentages regarding SRT familiarity and understanding the purpose of SRT varied slightly based on whether staff indicated they had been involved with SRT. As shown in Table 3, at least 97 percent of staff who were involved with SRT indicated agreement on both items. Of the staff who were not involved with SRT, 82 percent agreed that they were familiar with SRT and 84 percent agreed that they understood the purpose of SRT.

Table 3.	Staff Agreement	<b>Regarding Familiarit</b>	tv hv Involven	nent With SRT
Table J.	Juli Agreement	negarung rannan	Ly by mouvem	

Staff Agreement	SRT Involvement	No SRT Involvement
Familiar with SRT	97.6%	81.6%
Understood purpose	97.1%	84.0%

#### **SRT Member Selection Process**

A major component of the SRT process is collaboration amongst staff who represent multiple roles (e.g., teacher, school social worker, school nurse, reading specialist). The composition of the team for any

given student should depend on the needs of that student. The RSN SRT school guide provides recommendations on team compositions based on students' areas of concern (i.e., academic, behavioral, attendance concerns). For example, for attendance concerns, it is recommended that the SRT include the administrator, teacher, parent/guardian, student, school social worker, school counselor, and school nurse.<sup>1</sup> However, the team composition is at the discretion of the school's SRT lead administrator, who leads the SRT at each school site. Since the 2017-2018 school year, it was advised that the SRT lead administrator be an assistant principal.<sup>2</sup> It is also recommended that parents/guardians and the referred students be involved with the SRT.

To gather information about which staff members were involved with the SRT, staff were asked on the survey whether they were involved with SRT as an SRT member at any point during 2018-2019. Of all staff who responded to the survey, between 27 and 51 percent of administrators and between 9 and 22 percent of teachers indicated they were involved in SRT as an SRT member, depending on level (see Figure 4). For all levels, approximately half of other staff (e.g., school counselor, social worker, nurse) indicated they were involved in the SRT as an SRT member.

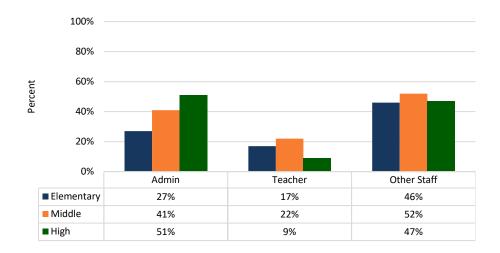
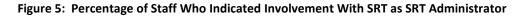
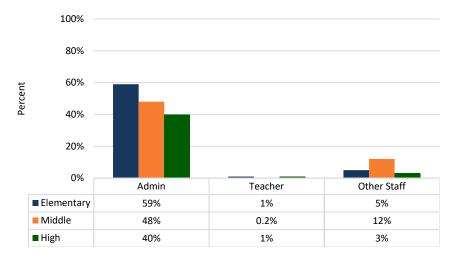


Figure 4: Percentage of Staff Who Indicated Involvement With SRT as SRT Member

Consistent with the guideline that an assistant principal should serve as a school's SRT lead administrator, staff most often indicated that their school's SRT lead administrator was an assistant principal (72%). The remaining staff indicated their school's SRT lead administrator was a school counselor (13%), teacher (6%), or had another role (6%). The final 4 percent of respondents indicated they were not aware of their administrator's role although they indicated knowing who their SRT lead administrator was. Staff were also asked to indicate if they were involved with SRT during 2018-2019 as their school's lead administrator. Of all building administrators who responded to the survey, which included both principals and assistant principals, between 40 and 59 percent indicated they were an SRT lead administrator, depending on level (see Figure 5). Consistent with the RSN school guide recommendations, low percentages of teachers and other staff reported that they were their school's SRT lead administrator.





The staff who indicated involvement in the SRT process as a lead administrator or an SRT member also received an open-ended question about the selection process for SRT members and who was most often included as SRT members. Several respondents commented that team members varied based on student need and referral reason or that team members included all staff who worked with the student. Several respondents also noted that their school administrator selected the members or that they were unaware of any selection process. Many respondents listed several of the same position titles that were often involved as members of SRT, including administrators, school counselors, teachers, specialists, and parents.

#### SRT Administrator and SRT Member Responsibilities

#### SRT Administrators

According to the RSN SRT school guide, SRT lead administrators' responsibilities included reviewing each student referral to the SRT, determining the appropriate members of the SRT depending upon the referral concern, scheduling the initial SRT meeting, and beginning to consider interventions to address the area of concern.<sup>3</sup> Additionally, SRT lead administrators were responsible for documenting the initial and follow-up meetings on the forms provided in the RSN school guide as well as inviting parents to meetings. The SRT lead administrators were also expected to provide coaching and support to teachers as needed.<sup>4</sup>

#### SRT Members

Responsibilities of SRT members included meeting as a group to discuss student strengths and weaknesses and analyze all data and previously attempted interventions.<sup>5</sup> SRT members were expected to select and develop plans for appropriate interventions and/or accommodations, including assigning staff to implement the strategies and monitor progress. When needed, SRT members were expected to take part in follow-up meetings to continue to address students' needs.

As shown in Table 4, at least 82 percent of administrators and teachers at each level and other staff at the elementary level who were involved with SRT agreed that SRT members understood their responsibilities and role in the SRT process. In addition, 70 and 76 percent of other staff at the middle and high school levels agreed.

Table 4: Staff Agreement Regarding SRT Members Understanding Their Responsibilities and Role			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff
Elementary	98.3%	93.8%	85.7%
Middle	100%	88.7%	69.6%
High	82.1%	89.3%	75.6%

Staff who were involved with SRT were asked specifically about a central responsibility of SRT members, which is working collaboratively to address students' needs. At least 87 percent of staff agreed that SRT members worked collaboratively to address students' needs (see Table 5).

Table 5. Stan Agreement Regarding SKT Members Working Conaboratively to Address Students Needs			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff
Elementary	96.7%	89.8%	91.8%
Middle	96.2%	91.8%	87.0%
High	92.9%	88.7%	92.5%

#### Table 5: Staff Agreement Regarding SRT Members Working Collaboratively to Address Students' Needs

#### **Processes Prior to SRT Referral**

Prior to referring students to the SRT, if a staff member has a concern regarding student performance, the staff member should gather data, use the data collected to work with other staff to develop strategies to support the student, implement the strategy for four to six weeks, and continuously monitor student progress.<sup>6</sup> This process ensures that interventions have been attempted prior to an SRT referral. According to the RSN school guide, students should only be referred when they continue to show they are not meeting standards as documented by progress monitoring.

The school guide provides a preassessment form to guide staff members toward the appropriate steps prior to referring students. This preassessment offers suggestions for specific individuals to consult depending on the type of concern (e.g., consulting with the school counselor and school nurse for attendance concerns). Parents should also be contacted when staff members initially have a concern regarding student performance.

Staff were asked their perceptions regarding the processes that occur prior to referring students. Overall, 85 percent of staff agreed that staff members collaborate, 87 percent agreed that staff members collect and analyze data, and 81 percent of staff members agreed that strategies are implemented to address students' needs prior to referring students to SRT.

#### **Identifying and Referring Students to SRT**

According to the RSN school guide, students should be referred to the SRT if they demonstrate a behavior or skill deficit that interferes with the student's academic progress.<sup>7</sup> If there is a concern for a student, a student may be referred to SRT by any of the following individuals: teacher, group of teachers/team, parent/guardian, counselor, specialist, administrator, district support staff, or outside agency. Additionally, students should only be referred once the prereferral steps have been taken (i.e., four to six weeks of interventions have not been successful). To refer students to the SRT, a referral form should be completed. This form includes details such as the reason for referral, the specific challenges being observed, areas of strength and concern, and previous interventions that have been attempted.

According to schools' SRT data logs, referrals at the elementary level were most often made by teachers (68%), whereas middle school referrals were most often made by school counselors (51%), and high school referrals were most often made by administrators (44%) or school counselors (32%). Additional data showed that approximately 14 percent of elementary school referrals were by administrators, 10 percent were by parents, and 1 percent was by school counselors. At the secondary levels, approximately 9 percent of middle school and high school referrals were by teachers. Additionally, 3 percent of middle school referrals and 5 percent of high

school referrals were made by parents. A somewhat higher percentage of referrals at the high school level were made by social workers (8%) compared to referrals made by social workers at the elementary (3%) and middle (2%) school levels. Across all levels, less than 3 percent of referrals were made by specialists, SRTs/data teams, or other positions.

The RSN school guide provides general information regarding processes for determining which students may need support through SRT, such as using a universal screening tool to identify students in need and considering that between 15 and 20 percent of students may require this level of support. However, there are no specific divisionwide guidelines regarding how to identify the students for referral to the SRT. Instructional staff who indicated involvement in the SRT process in the role of an SRT administrator or SRT member on the survey were asked an open-ended question about how criteria are set for identifying and referring students to the SRT. In response, a common theme was that students were identified and referred to the SRT based on data suggesting that there was a need (e.g., not meeting benchmarks academically, excessive absences, or behavioral referrals) or general statements suggesting that there were concerns in the areas of academics, behavior, and attendance. Another common theme included previous interventions having been attempted. Several respondents commented that the SRT administrator makes the decision regarding who to refer to SRT. Additional comments noted that there was not established criteria.

Of the staff who were involved with SRT, at least 86 percent of elementary and middle school administrators and elementary teachers agreed that staff consistently used an established method for referring students to SRT (see Table 6). Lower percentages of each staff group at the high school level indicated that staff consistently used an established method for referring students to SRT.

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff
Elementary	89.8%	86.1%	71.3%
Middle	96.2%	78.2%	61.0%
High	66.7%	75.6%	58.5%

Table 6: Staff Agreement Regarding Staff Consistently Using an Established Method for How to Refer to SRT

Staff were also asked about specific details related to the referral process, including whether the process was clear and whether forms could be completed in a reasonable amount of time. Overall, highest agreement percentages were found for elementary administrators and teachers, with at least 79 percent agreement, and lowest agreement percentages were found for high school staff and other staff at secondary levels (see Table 7).

	Table 7: Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Referral Process									
	The referral process is clear.			Forms can be o an	completed in a nount of time.	reasonable				
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff				
Elementary	88.3%	81.3%	69.5%	81.7%	79.3%	77.9%				
Middle	84.6%	70.3%	65.9%	73.1%	75.9%	56.1%				
High	65.5%	64.6%	61.0%	51.7%	78.6%	61.0%				

### 

#### SRT Processes After Referral

After the SRT lead administrator determines the appropriate SRT members, an initial meeting with the members is held. During the initial meeting, the SRT members collaborate to review the data and select appropriate interventions. Following the initial meeting, the assigned staff members should deliver the intervention and monitor the effectiveness of the plan. Follow-up meetings are held as needed to review the progress of the plan and student data to determine whether adjustments to the plan are needed, whether students require more support, or if students no longer need support. According to the SRT data log files submitted by schools, there were 1,981 referrals with an initial meeting date. The initial meeting date was

used as the starting point of when students began receiving services as part of the SRT process. Additional information was provided about follow-up meetings for 1,134 referrals. This information either included the date of the follow-up meeting(s) or the frequency with which to follow up (e.g., weekly or as needed). The majority of the student records submitted by schools as part of the data log did not indicate when students exited from the SRT process (53%).

### Intervention/Strategy Planning

According to the RSN school guide, appropriate interventions and strategies are chosen and planned as a team.<sup>8</sup> To facilitate this planning, SRT lead administrators may invite staff members with expertise in a referral concern area as "intervention consultants." In addition, according to the director of student support services, to assist SRTs with choosing appropriate interventions, each school SRT lead administrator was provided a copy of the Prereferral Intervention Manual (PRIM) in 2018-2019, which is a published book that provides research-based interventions across the areas of academics, attendance, and behavior.<sup>9</sup> The book is organized by student area of concern and by grade level to facilitate selecting appropriate interventions. It was expected that SRT lead administrators and SRT members would reference the PRIM prior to and/or during meetings to plan appropriate interventions based on students' needs.

Instructional staff who indicated involvement in the SRT process in the role of an administrator or SRT member were asked an open-ended question about how interventions and strategies were chosen to address students' needs. A common theme in response was that the interventions and strategies varied based on the student and the area of concern. Also, many respondents commented that the interventions and strategies were discussed and selected collaboratively by the team.

#### **SRT Student Monitoring**

It is expected that when interventions are being implemented, individualized progress monitoring for each student occurs regularly. The RSN school guide suggests that data should be collected at least weekly to determine the effectiveness of interventions.<sup>10</sup> The goal of progress monitoring is to gauge whether students are improving or not making adequate progress. The school guide provides an intervention program monitoring form that facilitates progress monitoring by documenting each date the intervention was implemented, data that were collected, and the outcome. Overall, 77 percent of staff involved with SRT who were surveyed agreed that data were collected at least weekly when monitoring students' progress. Higher percentages of staff agreed that measurable goals and outcomes were monitored using data that were individualized (85%) and that goals were aligned with the intervention being implemented (89%).

On a broader scale, throughout the SRT process, SRT lead administrators are responsible for completing necessary SRT forms that document students' progress. For initial meetings, SRT lead administrators document the area of concern, overview of data, and detailed intervention information. At follow-up meetings, SRT lead administrators document each individual concern as well as the SMART goals, progress, and decision regarding next steps for each concern.

Lead administrators were also required to document more general SRT-related information within their school's SRT data logs, including student identification information, the referral reason and source, date and result of initial meeting, and intervention selected. The SRT data logs were reviewed by the director of the office of student support services, but individual progress monitoring and initial and follow-up meeting forms were reviewed and kept at the school level.

17

#### Professional Learning for SRT Lead Administrators and Members

According to the director of student support services, during the 2017-2018 school year, professional learning opportunities related to the SRT process were provided in-person to assistant principals. During the 2018-2019 school year, staff received professional learning in October 2018 as a refresher course provided through Schoology.<sup>11</sup> The refresher course included a video recording narrated by the director of student support services with PowerPoint slides. The content included an overview of SRT processes and purpose as well as the initiative's goals and objectives. In addition, general information was provided regarding supports and strategies for academics, attendance, and behavior (e.g., well-planned, differentiation, and data monitoring). The Schoology course was advertised as being open throughout a two-week period, which allowed school staff to select a convenient time to complete the training. Staff were encouraged to involve all appropriate staff.

If school administrators were new to the administrative position during 2018-2019 and/or were unfamiliar with the SRT process, the director of student support services offered to provide individual in-person support to learn about the SRT process. According to the director of student support services, this was provided to two schools in 2018-2019.

In response to an open-ended question about the professional learning opportunities that were provided at their school, several staff indicated they had not or were not sure whether they received training related to SRT. Other respondents detailed having received professional learning through a variety of methods, including training at the beginning of the school year, during a departmental or faculty meeting, or during after school meetings. The most commonly identified content of the professional learning was an overview of the SRT process.

Staff who were involved as members or lead administrators were asked about whether the professional learning they received related to various SRT components. At least 83 percent of SRT lead administrators and SRT members indicated they received professional learning regarding the purpose of SRT, when and how to refer students, how to select and implement interventions, and monitoring data (see Table 8). As shown in Table 9, at least 84 percent of SRT lead administrators and SRT members indicated they received professional learning on interventions in the areas of academics and behavior. Although 95 percent of lead administrators indicated they received professional learning for attendance interventions, 74 percent of SRT members indicated they received this type of professional learning.

SRT Role	Purpose of SRT	When to refer	How to refer	How to select interventions	How to implement interventions	Monitor data
SRT Administrator	98.8%	98.8%	100%	98.8%	97.7%	96.5%
SRT Members	86.3%	85.8%	85.8%	83.0%	83.0%	83.2%

#### Table 8: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning Regarding SRT

#### Table 9: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning Regarding Interventions

SRT Role	Interventions for academics	Interventions for attendance	Interventions for behavior
SRT Administrator	96.5%	95.3%	95.3%
SRT Members	83.7%	74.4%	85.3%

### **Student Characteristics**

The second evaluation question addressed the characteristics of students who were referred and served by the SRT during the 2018-2019 school year. Students referred to SRT were defined as all students included in the data logs,<sup>12</sup> whereas students served by SRT were defined as those for whom an intervention was

implemented. Further, students served by SRT do not include students who were only referred to another service (e.g., special education committee, 504, English as a Second Language, homeschooling) without any indication that an intervention was implemented and/or monitored by the SRT (i.e., information regarding an intervention was provided in the log).

#### **Students Referred and Served**

During the 2018-2019 school year, 2,008 students were referred to the SRT at their respective schools across the division. One elementary school indicated that there were no referrals to SRT throughout the 2018-2019 school year. There were 14 students who were referred twice (four were referred at two separate schools, ten students were referred twice at the same school). Two of the 14 students were in elementary school, 2 were in middle school, and 10 were in high school. Therefore, there were 2,022 referrals to SRT during the 2018-2019 school year. This was an increase in the total number of referrals in comparison to the previous two school years (2017-2018: 1,949 referrals; 2016-2017: 1,443 referrals).

As shown in Table 10, in 2018-2019, there were more elementary students referred to SRT than at the other two levels. The number of students referred in elementary school and middle school increased from 2017-2018, whereas the number of students referred in high school decreased from 747 in 2017-2018.

A total of 1,827 students were served by the SRT at their school after being referred. All students who were referred to the SRT more than once (i.e., 14 students with two instances) were also served by the SRT as a result of each referral instance. Of the students who were referred to the SRT, between 90 and 92 percent of students were also served by the SRT, depending upon school level (see Table 10).

	Referred Students			Served Students		
Number/Percent	ES	MS	HS	ES	MS	HS
Number of Students	1,027	399	582	925	365	537
Percent of Total Students Referred/Served	51.1%	19.9%	29.0%	50.6%	20.0%	29.4%
Percent of Total Population	3.1%	2.4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.2%	2.5%

Table 10: Number and Percentage of Students Referred and Served by SRT

Note: Cumulative enrollment numbers were used to calculate the percentages of total population.

Referral reasons were categorized as being due to academics, attendance, behavior, social-emotional needs, and other. There were 28 referrals that did not have a referral reason. Attempts were made to determine the referral reason based on other information in the data log; however, due to limited additional details, the reasons for these referrals were not able to be determined. Within any given referral, students may have had more than one referral reason (e.g., referred for both academic and attendance concerns); therefore, the categories are not mutually exclusive. Overall, 94 percent of students had one referral reason, 5 percent had two referral reasons, and less than one percent had three referral reasons. No students had more than three referral reasons for one referral.

As shown in Table 11, at the elementary level, the majority of referrals were for academic reasons (62%). The remaining elementary SRT referrals were for behavioral (20%), attendance (13%), social-emotional (5%), or other reasons (1%). At the middle school level, approximately one-third of referrals were due to each of the following reasons: academic (35%), attendance (35%), and behavioral (31%). Approximately 5 percent of middle school referrals were for social-emotional concerns. At the high school level, nearly half of referrals were due to academic reasons (46%) and half were due to attendance (52%) reasons. Approximately 5 percent of high school referrals were due to behavioral concerns and 3 percent were due to social-emotional concerns.

Similar percentages were found when focusing exclusively on the referrals that resulted in students receiving services through SRT.

	Type of Referrals Overall Type of Referration Server Resulting in Server Resulting in Server Resulting in Server						
Number/Percent	ES (N = 1,029)	MS (N = 401)	HS (N = 592)	ES (N = 927)	MS (N = 367)	HS (N = 547)	
Academic	642 (62.4%)	139 (34.7%)	273 (46.1%)	588 (63.4%)	118 (32.2%)	255 (46.6%)	
Attendance	135 (13.1%)	141 (35.2%)	306 (51.7%)	126 (13.6%)	135 (36.8%)	281 (51.4%)	
Behavioral	206 (20.0%)	125 (31.2%)	28 (4.7%)	193 (20.8%)	118 (32.2%)	28 (5.1%)	
Social-Emotional	50 (4.9%)	18 (4.5%)	15 (2.5%)	49 (5.3%)	17 (4.6%)	14 (2.6%)	
Other	10 (1.0%)	1 (0.2%)	10 (1.7%)	8 (0.9%)	1 (0.3%)	10 (1.8%)	
Unknown	24 (2.3%)	1 (0.2%)	3 (0.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.4%)	

Table 11: Rea	asons for SRT Referrals by School Le	vel
---------------	--------------------------------------	-----

Within the data logs, schools were expected to provide information regarding the current status of each referral. As shown in Table 12, at each level, the majority of students' referrals indicated that the student was either continuing SRT or that the student exited SRT. In addition, at the elementary level, approximately 30 percent of referrals were referred to another service (i.e., Special Education Committee, 504, and English as a Second Language Program). At the middle school level, approximately 24 percent of referrals were not identified, and 23 percent were referred to another service. At the high school level, 11 percent of referrals were found when focusing exclusively on the referrals that resulted in students receiving services through SRT.

Table 12. Status of SKT Referrals by School Level										
	Status	for Referrals O	verall	Status for Referrals Resulting in Services						
Status	ES (N = 1,029)	MS (N = 401)	HS (N = 592)	ES (N = 927)	MS (N = 367)	HS (N = 547)				
Continuing SRT	29.4%	33.2%	26.9%	32.6%	36.2%	28.9%				
Exited	26.7%	20.2%	54.1%	28.3%	21.5%	54.5%				
Referred to another service	30.2%	22.6%	10.7%	26.9%	18.1%	7.9%				
Referred to 504	5.1%	4.5%	3.7%	4.4%	3.5%	3.3%				
Referred to SEC	24.9%	5.5%	2.4%	22.5%	5.4%	2.0%				
Referred to ESL	0.2%	8.2%	1.7%	0.0%	4.9%	0.2%				
Referred to RA	0.0%	3.2%	1.4%	0.0%	3.5%	1.5%				
Referred to other	0.0%	1.2%	1.5%	0.0%	0.8%	0.9%				
Unclear	13.7%	23.9%	8.4%	12.2%	24.0%	8.8%				

#### Table 12: Status of SRT Referrals by School Level

#### Length of Time in SRT Process

Across all levels, there were 76 referrals that did not include a referral date, 41 referrals that did not have an initial meeting date, and 1,065 referrals that did not have an exit date. Of the referrals that had referral dates, most were submitted to the SRT during the second and third quarters (see Table 13). Initial meetings were also most often held during the second and third quarters. Across all levels, 47 percent of referrals had an exit date from SRT. Approximately 64 percent of referrals at the high school level had an exit date, whereas only 26 percent of referrals at the middle school level had an exit date.

	Dates for Referrals Overall			Dates for Referrals Resulting in Services			
Time	ES	MS	HS	ES	MS	HS	
Referral Date	(N = 974)	(N = 386)	(N = 586)	(N = 897)	(N = 353)	(N = 543)	
Q1	20.2%	24.9%	24.4%	19.5%	21.8%	23.4%	
Q2	38.2%	40.4%	48.1%	38.5%	41.4%	49.4%	
Q3	33.1%	28.2%	22.2%	33.9%	29.7%	21.9%	
Q4	8.5%	6.5%	5.3%	8.1%	7.1%	5.3%	
Initial Meeting	(N = 998)	(N = 393)	(N = 590)	(N = 923)	(N = 361)	(N = 546)	
Date	(	( 000)	( 000)	(	(	(	
Q1	14.1%	22.4%	22.7%	14.2%	19.4%	21.6%	
Q2	35.0%	33.6%	43.2%	34.2%	34.1%	44.9%	
Q3	34.7%	33.1%	25.6%	35.6%	34.9%	25.6%	
Q4	16.2%	10.9%	8.5%	15.9%	11.6%	7.9%	
Exit Date Present	46.0%	25.9%	64.2%	46.5%	27.2%	65.3%	

Table 13: Timeframe for SRT Referrals and Initial Meeting Dates

For the referrals that included both referral and initial meeting dates, the average number of school days between the referral and initial meeting dates was nine days for elementary school, six days for middle school, and five days for high school. The majority of referrals had subsequent initial meetings within 10 school days (76% for elementary, 84% for middle, 87% for high). Between 97 and 98 percent of students, depending on school level, had 30 school days or less (i.e., 6 weeks) between their referral and initial meeting date.

The time students spent in the SRT process was also calculated and was operationally defined as beginning at the initial meeting date and ending at the exit date. Students who did not have an exit date were not included in this analysis (see Table 13 for percentages of students with exit date). The average number of school days students spent in the SRT process was 36 days at the elementary school level, 43 days at the middle school level, and 64 days at the high school level. As a note, 6 percent of elementary, 5 percent of middle, and 48 percent of high school referrals with exit dates were listed as the last day of school or a later date in June 2019.

#### **Demographic Characteristics**

The demographic characteristics of students who were referred to SRT and served by SRT are shown in Table 14. The majority of students at each level were male, and the majority of students at elementary and middle schools were economically disadvantaged. Nearly half of the students at the high school level were economically disadvantaged. Additional analyses showed that in comparison to the division at the elementary and middle school levels, students who were referred to and served by the SRT were more likely to be male and less likely to be female. Additionally, in comparison to the division at all levels, students who were referred to and served by the SRT were more likely to be economically disadvantaged. In comparison to the division at the elementary and middle school levels, students referred to and served by the SRT were more likely to more likely to be African American. Caucasian students and students identified as gifted and have military-connected families were less likely to have been referred to SRT in comparison to the division at all levels, and they were also less likely to have been served by SRT, with the exception of Caucasian high school students. Students identified as an English learner were also more likely to be served by SRT compared to the division at the middle school level.

	Rei Peniogi	ferred Student			erved Students	•
Demographics	ES	MS	HS	ES	MS	HS
Demographies	(N = 1,027)	(N = 399)	(N = 582)	(N = 925)	(N = 365)	(N = 537)
Female	38.3%*	39.3%*	44.3%	38.4%*	40.5%*	45.1%
Male	61.7%**	60.7%**	55.7%	61.6%**	59.5%**	54.9%
African American	37.7%**	35.6%**	29.7%	36.8%**	36.7%**	29.1%
American Indian	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%
Caucasian	38.3%*	37.3%*	44.0%*	38.6%*	37.0%*	45.8%
Hispanic	13.9%	14.0%	14.9%	14.4%	13.2%	14.3%
Asian	1.3%	2.8%	4.0%	1.3%	2.2%	3.2%
Native						
Hawaiian/Pacific	0.2%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.0%	0.4%
Islander						
Multiracial	8.5%	9.8%	6.9%	8.5%	10.4%	7.1%
Economically	61.1%**	61.4%**	48.3%**	61.2%**	61.9%**	48.6%**
Disadvantaged	01.170	01.470	40.570	01.270	01.970	40.0%
Identified Special	15 20/	10 5%	9.20/	12.6%	10.49/	9.20/
Education	15.2%	10.5%	8.2%	13.6%	10.4%	8.2%
Identified English	2.0%	6.2%	2 70/	2.0%	6.6%**	1.00/
Learner	2.9%	6.3%	2.7%	2.9%	0.0%***	1.9%
Identified Gifted	4.1%*	7.5%*	7.6%*	4.1%*	7.4%*	8.0%*
Military Connected	19.8%*	14.0%*	9.1%*	19.4%*	13.2%*	9.3%*

Table 14: Demographic Characteristics of Students by School Level

Note: \*More than 5 percent below the percentage at the division level. \*\*More than 5 percent above the percentage at the division level.

### **Progress Toward Meeting Goals and Objectives**

The fourth evaluation question focused on progress made toward meeting the program's goals and objectives.

#### **Implementation Goals and Objectives**

Goal 1: Multidisciplinary SRTs, led by an SRT administrator, will collaborate during the SRT process to meet students' needs.

**Objective 1:** Teachers, staff, and administrators will be able to identify the SRT administrator as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Of all staff who responded to the survey, most administrators at each school level indicated they knew who served as the SRT lead administrator at their school (see Figure 6). At the elementary school level, 90 percent of teachers and 85 percent of other staff indicated they knew who served as their SRT lead administrator. Agreement percentages were lower at the secondary levels with 61 and 47 percent agreement percentages for middle and high school teachers, respectively. Other staff agreement regarding knowing who served as the SRT lead administrator was 72 and 71 percent for middle and high schools respectively.

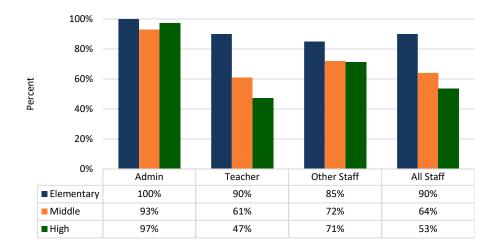


Figure 6: Staff Agreement Regarding Knowing Their School's SRT Administrator

Not surprisingly, higher percentages of staff who were involved in SRT reported knowing who served as the SRT lead administrator compared to those who were not involved in SRT (see Table 15). For those who were involved in SRT, agreement percentages for teachers and other staff were 83 and 89 percent, respectively, whereas, approximately half of those who were not involved with SRT indicated knowing their SRT lead administrator.

Table 15: Staff Agreement Regarding Knowing Their School's SRT Administrator by SRT Involvement								
School Level Of Those Who Were Involved Of Those Who Were Not Involve								
Administrators	97.6%	n/a <sup>13</sup>						
Teachers	82.6%	55.1%						
Other Staff	89.3%	45.9%						

**Objective 2:** Staff will collaborate to discuss strategies to address concerns prior to referring a student to the SRT as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

At least 86 percent of all administrators and elementary and middle school teachers agreed that staff collaborated to address concerns prior to referring a student to the SRT (see Table 16). Between 76 and 79 percent of high school teachers and other staff at all levels agreed that staff collaborated before referring a student to SRT.

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	95.0%	87.0%	78.6%	86.4%
Middle	100%	87.9%	75.6%	86.8%
High	85.7%	77.4%	78.6%	78.7%

#### Table 16: Staff Agreement Pegarding Staff Collaboration Prior to SPT Peferral

**Objective 3:** SRT members will vary based on the needs of the students and will represent multiple disciplines (e.g., teacher, school social worker, therapist, reading specialist, etc.) as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

At least 85 percent of administrators, teachers, and other staff at all levels agreed that members on the SRTs varied based on student needs and that members represent multiple disciplines (see Table 17).

	Vary based on student needs.				Represent multiple disciplines.			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	98.3%	87.7%	90.5%	89.2%	96.7%	94.0%	89.8%	93.6%
Middle	100%	89.4%	88.6%	90.2%	96.2%	95.6%	89.1%	94.7%
High	96.6%	90.2%	85.4%	90.1%	93.1%	94.7%	90.2%	93.7%

### Table 17: Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Composition

**Objective 4:** All SRT members will provide input to develop interventions as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

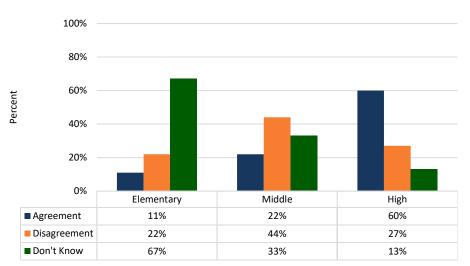
As shown in Table 18, at least 89 percent of administrators and teachers at all levels and other staff at the elementary and high school levels agreed that all SRT members provided input to develop interventions; 78 percent of other staff at the middle school level agreed that SRT members provided input to develop interventions.

Table 18: SRT Agreement Regarding SRT Members Providing Input for Interventions School Level Administrator Teacher Other Staff All Staff								
SCHOOLEVEL	Auministrator	reacher	Other Stan	Ali Stan				
Elementary	96.6%	89.6%	88.7%	90.1%				
Middle	96.2%	93.9%	78.3%	91.7%				
High	96.6%	90.1%	90.0%	91.0%				

#### . .

**Objective 5:** Students will be considered and included throughout the SRT process as measured by student, parent, teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Although the number of students who responded to the survey was small (n = 33), there were perception differences found by school level regarding SRT. The majority of high school students indicated that they were involved throughout the SRT process (60%) and that their needs were considered (63%), while half indicated that they attended SRT meetings (50%). Few fifth-grade (0% - 11%) and middle (13% - 33%) school students indicated that they were involved with the SRT process, their needs were considered, and that they attended meetings. The majority of elementary students indicated that they did not know whether they were involved throughout the process or whether their needs were considered (see Figures 7 through 9).



#### Figure 7: Student Responses to Involvement With SRT



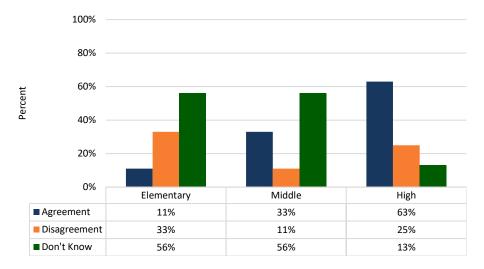
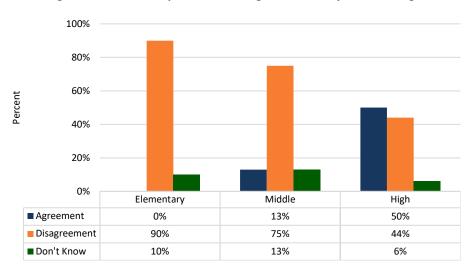


Figure 9: Student Responses to Having Attended Any SRT Meetings



As shown in Table 19, from 73 to 84 percent of parents indicated that their child's needs were considered through the SRT process depending on school level, with the highest agreement percentage at elementary school and the lowest agreement percentage at middle schools. In regard to their child being involved throughout the SRT process, 77 percent of high school parents agreed, whereas 66 percent of elementary and 57 percent of middle school parents agreed.

School Level	My child's needs were considered.	My child was involved.		
Elementary	83.7%	65.9%		
Middle	72.8%	57.1%		
High	76.9%	76.9%		

Table 19: Parent Perceptions Regarding Student Invo	lvement With SRT
---	------------------

Overall, staff agreement regarding students being considered and involved throughout the process was higher than student and parent agreement. As shown in Table 20, at least 88 percent of high school staff, at least 80 percent of middle school staff, and at least 77 percent of elementary staff indicated that students were considered and involved.

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Stall	All Stall
Elementary	86.4%	79.3%	77.4%	79.7%
Middle	92.3%	80.3%	84.8%	82.0%
High	100%	87.5%	90.2%	89.6%

Table 20: Staff Agreement Regarding Students Being Considered and Involved

**Objective 6:** Parents of students involved with the SRT process will understand the purpose of the SRT; be encouraged to attend all meetings; and indicate that they know where to find resources to address various areas of concern as measured by parent, teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

At the elementary school level, at least 79 percent of parents agreed that they understood the purpose of SRT, were encouraged to attend meetings, and knew where to find resources (see Figure 10). From 73 to 75 percent of secondary parents agreed that they understood the purpose. Lower percentages of secondary parents agreed that they were encouraged to attend meetings (55% to 67%) and that they knew where to find resources (64% to 65%).

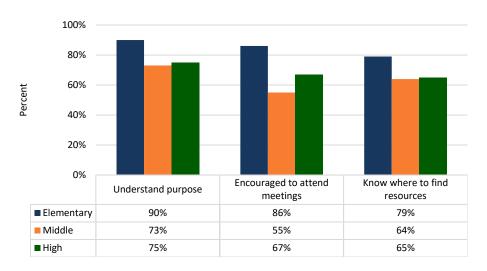
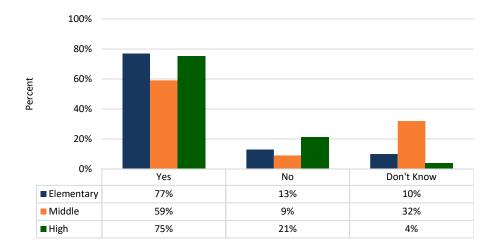


Figure 10: Parent Agreement Regarding Involvement With SRT

Additionally, approximately three-fourths of parents at the elementary and high school levels indicated that they received information that their child was referred to SRT; 59 percent of middle school parents indicated that they had, and 32 percent of middle school parents did not know whether they received this information (see Figure 11).

#### Figure 11: Parent Responses to Whether They Received Information That Their Child Was Referred to SRT



Of the parents who indicated they received information that their child was referred to SRT, the majority at each level indicated that their child was referred to SRT for academic concerns (57% to 71%), followed by behavior and then attendance.

As shown in Table 21, at least 82 percent of staff indicated that parents understood the purpose of SRT, and at least 93 percent of staff indicated that parents were encouraged to attend SRT meetings. Lower percentages of staff agreed that parents knew where to find resources (67% to 84%) (see Table 22).

Table 21: Staff Agreement Regarding Parent Involvement with SRT									
	Parents understand the purpose.				Parents are encouraged to attend meetings.				
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	
Elementary	98.3%	88.3%	88.4%	89.3%	100%	97.1%	97.9%	97.5%	
Middle	96.2%	86.4%	82.2%	86.6%	100%	97.4%	97.8%	97.7%	
High	85.7%	85.4%	90.0%	86.3%	96.4%	92.7%	97.6%	94.1%	

#### Table 21. Chaff A support Descuding Demonstructure was with CDT

Table 22: Staff Agreement Regarding Parents Knowing Where to Find Resources								
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff				
Elementary	83.1%	76.5%	75.5%	77.0%				
Middle	76.9%	73.1%	84.1%	75.1%				
High	66.7%	78.0%	67.5%	74.7%				

#### Goal 2: Data will be monitored and reviewed throughout the SRT process.

**Objective 1:** Teachers will collect and analyze data on areas of concern prior to referring a student to the SRT as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

At least 89 percent of elementary and middle school administrators and teachers agreed that teachers collected and analyzed data prior to referring students to SRT, and approximately 82 percent of high school administrators and teachers agreed (see Table 23). Lower agreement percentages were found for other staff, with between 66 and 75 percent agreement depending on level.

Table 25. Start Agreement Regarding Collecting and Analyzing Data Phot to Ski kelenal								
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff				
Elementary	96.7%	92.4%	74.5%	90.0%				
Middle	88.5%	90.8%	68.9%	87.5%				
High	82.1%	82.3%	65.9%	79.4%				

Table 23: Staff Agreement Regarding Collecting and Analyzing Data Prior to SRT Referral

**Objective 2:** Students will be referred to the SRT when data show that concerns have not been resolved following classroom interventions as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

As shown in Table 24, at least 80 percent of staff agreed that students were referred to SRT when data showed concerns were not resolved following classroom interventions across all school levels for administrators, teachers, and other staff with the exception of other staff at the high school level (64%).

Table 24. Stan Agreement Regarding Students Referred when Concerns Not Resolved After Classroom Interventions								
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff				
Elementary	95.0%	94.1%	80.8%	92.1%				
Middle	92.3%	90.3%	80.0%	89.0%				
High	82.8%	84.7%	64.3%	80.8%				

Table 24: Staff Agroamant Bagarding Students Poferred When Concerns Nat Possived After Classroom Interventions

**Objective 3:** Measurable goals and outcomes will be monitored using data that are individualized for each student and aligned with the intervention as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

As shown in Table 25, at least 81 percent of staff at the elementary and middle school levels agreed that measurable goals and outcomes were monitored using data that were individualized for each student, whereas between 72 and 78 percent of high school staff agreed. At least 80 percent of all staff at all levels agreed that goals and outcomes were aligned with interventions for students during the SRT process.

Table 25. Start Perceptions Regarding Goals and Outcomes								
	Measurable goals and outcomes are monitored using data that are individualized.			Goals and outcomes are aligned with intervention(s).				
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	96.6%	91.5%	81.3%	90.4%	100%	92.4%	80.2%	91.3%
Middle	84.6%	80.9%	83.7%	81.7%	96.2%	85.5%	97.6%	88.2%
High	77.8%	77.9%	71.8%	76.8%	85.2%	87.6%	82.5%	86.3%

#### Table 25. Staff Percentions Regarding Goals and Outcomes

**Objective 4:** Data will be collected at least weekly when monitoring students' progress after the implementation of a strategy or intervention as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Administrator and teacher agreement regarding data being collected at least weekly when monitoring students' progress varied widely based on the school level. The agreement percentages for elementary administrators and teachers were 91 and 87 percent respectively, whereas agreement was 73 and 70 percent at the middle school level (see Table 26). High school agreement was lowest at 59 percent for administrators and 65 percent for teachers. A similar pattern was found for other staff with agreement highest at 76 percent for elementary, followed by 65 and 60 percent for middle and high schools.

Table 26: Staff Agreement Regarding Weekly Data Collection								
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff				
Elementary	91.4%	87.2%	76.1%	86.0%				
Middle	73.1%	70.3%	65.0%	69.8%				
High	59.3%	65.3%	59.5%	63.5%				

#### 

**Objective 5:** SRTs will use referral information and pre- and post-referral monitoring data to make decisions regarding appropriate interventions and adjustments to interventions (including adding Tier 3 level supports) as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Staff were asked to select which types of information were used to make decisions regarding selecting appropriate interventions as well as making needed adjustments to interventions. At least 93 percent of all staff at all levels indicated that referral information was used to make decisions related to interventions (see Table 27).

able 27. Start Agreement Regarding Osing Reterrar mormation for Decision making							
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff			
Elementary	100%	96.0%	93.2%	96.0%			
Middle	100%	97.6%	95.5%	97.5%			
High	92.9%	94.7%	100%	95.5%			

#### Table 27: Staff Agreement Regarding Using Referral Information for Decision Making

The percentages of staff who selected using pre- and post-referral monitoring data to make decisions regarding interventions were lower and depended on school level and position (see Table 28). At least 71 percent of elementary and middle school administrators and teachers indicated that preferral monitoring data were used to inform intervention planning and 74 percent of elementary administrators and teachers indicated that postreferral monitoring data were used. The percentages of staff who indicated preferral and postreferral monitoring data were lowest at the high school level.

#### Table 28: Staff Agreement Regarding Using Data for Decision Making

	Prereferral Monitoring Data			Postreferral Monitoring Data				
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	89.7%	81.5%	65.9%	79.9%	89.7%	74.2%	69.3%	75.0%
Middle	84.6%	70.6%	68.2%	71.5%	69.2%	63.5%	52.3%	62.3%
High	64.3%	68.9%	64.1%	67.3%	60.7%	54.5%	51.3%	54.8%

**Objective 6:** Each school will consistently use established indicators for when to refer students to the SRT and an established method for monitoring the progress of interventions as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

As shown in Table 29, at least 77 percent of elementary and middle school administrators and teachers agreed that staff consistently used established indicators for when to refer students to SRT. Lower percentages of high school staff and other staff at all levels agreed that staff consistently used indicators for referring students.

School Level         Administrator         Teacher         Other Staff         All Staff								
Elementary	83.3%	79.9%	60.0%	77.2%				
Middle	92.3%	76.7%	69.8%	77.0%				
High	69.0%	68.2%	52.5%	65.5%				

#### Table 29: Staff Agreement Regarding Consistent Use of Indicators for When to Refer

<u>Goal 3: Specific strategies and interventions related to the area of concern (e.g., academic, behavioral, attendance) will be implemented as part of the SRT process</u>.

**Objective 1:** Teachers will implement a strategy or intervention for 4-6 weeks in the classroom prior to referring a student to the SRT as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

As shown in Table 30, at least 84 percent of elementary and middle school administrators and teachers agreed that teachers implemented strategies to address students' needs prior to referring students to SRT. At the high

school level, 75 percent of administrators and 72 percent of teachers agreed. Other staff agreement was highest at the middle school level (76%), whereas 63 percent of other staff at the elementary and high school levels agreed.

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff				
Elementary	85.0%	88.3%	63.3%	84.0%				
Middle	88.5%	84.4%	75.6%	83.4%				
High	75.0%	72.4%	62.5%	71.0%				

#### Table 20: Staff Agreement Regarding Use of Interventions Prior to SPT Peterral

**Objective 2:** The SRT will develop individualized, research-based intervention plans for each student during the initial SRT meeting as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Table 31 shows staff agreement levels regarding intervention plans. All staff agreement percentages were at least 88 percent regarding individualized intervention plans being developed during the initial meeting except for high school administrators with 78 percent agreement. Regarding selected intervention plans being research-based, at least 79 percent of administrators and teachers at all levels agreed. For other staff, agreement percentages at the elementary and middle school levels were 77 and 70 percent, whereas 59 percent of other staff at the high school level agreed.

	Table 31: Staff Perceptions Regarding Intervention Plans								
	Individualized intervention plans are developed during initial meeting.				Intervention plans are research based.				
School Level	Administrator Teacher Other Staff All Staff				Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	
Elementary	96.6%	90.7%	91.1%	91.3%	94.8%	82.4%	77.3%	82.9%	
Middle	100%	90.4%	97.7%	92.4%	5 92.3% 81.6% 70.7% 81.0%				
High	77.8% 88.7% 89.7% 87.5% 85.2% 78.6% 59.0% 75							75.7%	

### Table 21. Staff Deveentions Descuding Intervention Dians

**Objective 3:** Interventions utilized by the SRT will be classified as a Tier 2 or a Tier 3 level of support as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

At least 70 percent of all staff at all levels indicated that the interventions utilized by the SRT were classified as Tier 2 or Tier 3 levels of support. Overall, lower percentages of staff agreed the tiered system was clear (see Table 32).

	Table 32: Staff Perceptions Regarding SRT Interventions and Tiered System							
Interventions are Tier 2 or Tier 3. Tiered system					m is clear.			
School Level	Administrator Teacher Other Staff All Staff				Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	94.8%	83.8%	77.0%	83.9%	81.0%	71.4%	54.4%	69.7%
Middle	88.5%	77.8%	77.5%	78.8%	65.4%	57.6%	50.0%	57.2%
High	77.8%	77.8% 82.8% 70.3% 79.8% 63.0% 71.9% 43.6% 65.4						

#### Table 22. Chaff Da d Tionad Cust

Goal 4: Professional learning opportunities will provide administrators and teachers with effective support and information to successfully implement the SRT initiative.

**Objective 1:** Professional learning will ensure that school staff understand the purpose of the SRT and when and how to refer students as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

As shown in Table 33, at least 81 percent of staff groups at all levels indicated they received professional learning on the purpose of SRT. Additionally, at least 75 percent of staff at all levels indicated that they received professional learning regarding when and how to refer students to the SRT (see Table 34).

Table 33: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Purpose of SRT       School Level     Administrator     Teacher     Other Staff     All Staff								
Elementary	100%	92.9%	82.0%	91.9%				
Middle	100%	82.6%	81.4%	84.0%				
High	85.7%	85.5%	84.6%	85.4%				
All Levels	96.4%	88.6%	82.5%	88.5%				

#### Table 34: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on When and How to Refer to SRT

		o refer		How to refer				
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	100%	93.4%	75.0%	91.2%	100%	93.8%	75.9%	91.7%
Middle	96.2%	83.9%	81.4%	84.6%	100%	83.9%	81.4%	85.0%
High	82.1%	87.4%	85.0%	86.3%	82.1%	87.4%	77.5%	84.8%
All Levels	94.6%	89.6%	78.9%	88.4%	95.5%	89.9%	77.6%	88.5%

Of those who received professional learning in these areas, at least 78 percent of staff at all levels agreed that the professional learning they received helped them to understand the purpose of SRT and when and how to refer students to SRT (see tables 35 and 36).

#### Table 35: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped Them Understand Purpose of SRT

		<u> </u>		
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	96.5%	92.6%	93.2%	93.1%
Middle	96.2%	87.8%	88.6%	88.8%
High	79.2%	89.5%	78.8%	86.2%
All Levels	92.5%	90.8%	88.7%	90.7%

#### Table 36: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped Them in These Areas

		o refer			How to refer			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	98.2%	89.6%	89.4%	90.5%	98.2%	92.2%	90.9%	92.7%
Middle	96.0%	84.1%	82.9%	85.1%	92.3%	81.4%	88.6%	83.6%
High	82.6%	82.4%	79.4%	81.9%	78.3%	77.6%	80.6%	78.2%
All Levels	94.3%	86.9%	85.2%	87.5%	92.5%	86.8%	87.9%	87.6%

**Objective 2:** Professional learning will ensure that school staff understand potential interventions and strategies that could be implemented to address areas of concern (e.g., academic, behavioral, attendance) and how to select appropriate interventions as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey.

At least 82 percent of administrators and teachers at all levels and other staff at high school indicated they received professional learning on how to select appropriate interventions, while 74 and 79 percent of other staff at the elementary and middle school levels indicated they received professional learning on selecting interventions (see Table 37).

Table 37: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Selecting Interventions							
School Level Administrator Teacher Other Staff All Staff							
Elementary	98.2%	89.6%	74.2%	88.0%			
Middle	96.2%	82.9%	78.6%	83.5%			
High	81.5%	86.6%	82.5%	85.2%			
All Levels	93.6%	87.2%	77.2%	86.3%			

The percentages of staff who agreed they received professional learning on interventions to address specific areas of concern are shown in tables 38 and 39. At all levels, at least 82 percent of administrators and teachers indicated they received professional learning on interventions for academics and behavior, while at least 76 percent of administrators and teachers indicated they received professional learning on attendance interventions. Lower percentages of other staff agreed they received professional learning on interventions for specific areas, but for most groups, the pattern was similar to administrators and teachers with higher percentages indicating they received professional learning related to academic and behavior interventions compared to attendance interventions.

#### Table 38: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Interventions

	Inte	for academics		Interventions for attendance				
School Level	Administrator Teacher Other Staff All Staff				Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	96.5%	91.9%	70.8%	89.0%	94.7%	79.7%	58.4%	77.9%
Middle	100%	84.1%	71.4%	83.7%	100%	76.4%	76.2%	78.6%
High	81.5%	83.9%	79.5%	82.8%	77.8%	78.6%	73.7%	77.6%
All Levels	93.6%	88.3%	72.9%	86.4%	91.8%	78.6%	66.3%	78.0%

#### Table 39: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Behavior Interventions

	Interventions for behavior							
School Level	Administrator	Administrator Teacher Other Staff All Staff						
Elementary	94.7%	91.1%	78.7%	89.5%				
Middle	100%	84.5%	76.2%	84.7%				
High	83.6%	81.5%	82.1%	83.0%				
All Levels	92.7%	87.9%	78.8%	87.0%				

As shown in Table 40, of those who received professional learning in these areas, from 73 to 86 percent of elementary and middle school staff agreed that the professional learning helped them understand how to select interventions generally, while lower percentages of staff at high school agreed (59% to 74%).

Table 40: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped with Selecting Interventions							
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff			
Elementary	85.7%	84.4%	86.4%	84.8%			
Middle	76.0%	80.6%	72.7%	79.0%			
High	59.1%	74.0%	66.7%	70.8%			
All Levels	77.7%	81.5%	78.0%	80.6%			

#### Table 40: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped With Selecting Interventions

The percentages of staff who agreed that the professional learning they received helped them understand academic, attendance, and behavioral interventions are shown in tables 41 and 42. At least 72 percent of staff groups at each level agreed that professional learning helped them understand academic, attendance, and behavioral interventions, with the exception of other staff at the middle school level (59% for attendance interventions).

	Interventions for academics					Interventions for attendance			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	
Elementary	90.9%	89.1%	88.9%	89.2%	77.8%	75.8%	78.8%	76.4%	
Middle	88.5%	91.7%	76.7%	89.4%	73.1%	80.9%	59.4%	76.8%	
High	72.7%	85.8%	77.4%	82.7%	76.2%	74.5%	75.0%	74.8%	
All Levels	86.4%	89.2%	83.1%	88.0%	76.2%	76.9%	72.3%	76.2%	

### Table 41: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped With Understanding Interventions

#### Table 42: Staff Agreement That Professional Learning Helped Understanding Behavioral Interventions

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	87.0%	82.9%	88.6%	84.1%
Middle	80.8%	81.1%	65.6%	79.0%
High	72.7%	81.2%	71.9%	78.4%
All Levels	82.4%	82.1%	79.1%	81.7%

As shown in Table 43, at least 75 percent of all elementary staff, secondary teachers, and high school administrators agreed that SRT members could identify tiered supports for students as a result of professional learning. Lower percentages of middle school administrators (68%) and other staff at the secondary levels (61% to 69%) agreed that SRT members could identify tiered supports as a result of professional learning.

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	89.1%	85.4%	75.0%	84.6%
Middle	68.0%	80.8%	61.3%	76.4%
High	77.3%	80.5%	68.9%	78.0%
All Levels	81.4%	83.4%	70.0%	81.3%

#### Table 43: Staff Agreement That SRT Members Can Identify Tiered Supports for Students as a Result of PL

Note: Staff who responded they did not know were excluded.

**Objective 3:** Professional learning will provide teachers involved with the SRT process with an understanding of how to implement appropriate strategies or interventions and monitor data to ensure that their students' needs are met as measured by teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

At least 82 percent of administrators and teachers at all levels indicated they received professional learning on how to implement interventions and how to monitor data (see Table 44). Slightly lower percentages of other staff indicated they received professional learning on how to implement interventions and monitor data (72% to 81%).

Table 44. Ferce	able 44: Percentage of Stari who Received Professional Learning on implementing interventions of Monitoring Dat							
	How to	implemen	nt interventio	ns.	How to monitor data.			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	98.2%	90.2%	74.2%	88.5%	98.2%	90.9%	71.9%	88.7%
Middle	96.2%	82.8%	78.6%	83.4%	96.2%	83.9%	81.0%	84.6%
High	81.5%	85.9%	77.5%	83.7%	81.5%	83.5%	76.9%	82.0%
All Levels	93.6%	87.4%	76.0%	86.2%	93.6%	87.6%	75.3%	86.3%

#### Table 44: Percentage of Staff Who Received Professional Learning on Implementing Interventions or Monitoring Data

Of those who received professional learning in these areas, elementary staff were the most likely to agree that professional learning helped them understand how to implement interventions and monitor data (see Table 45). High school staff were less likely than staff at other levels to agree.

I	Table 45. Start Agreement that Professional Learning helped onderstanding in mese Aleas								
	How to implement interventions.					How to monitor data.			
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff	
Elementary	87.5%	85.7%	84.8%	85.8%	92.9%	83.5%	87.5%	85.0%	
Middle	76.0%	84.8%	66.7%	81.4%	84.0%	80.2%	70.6%	79.3%	
High	54.5%	79.5%	64.5%	73.9%	68.2%	72.4%	66.7%	70.8%	
All Levels	77.7%	84.4%	75.4%	82.3%	85.4%	80.7%	78.1%	80.9%	

## Table 45: Staff Agreement that Professional Learning Helped Understanding in These Areas

#### **Baseline Data for Student Outcome Goal and Objectives**

The current evaluation report focused on the implementation of SRT across the division during 2018-2019. In addition, baseline data were collected and analyzed for the student outcome goal and objectives to provide preliminary results. The following baseline data included student performance data focused on the 30 days prior to and following the initial SRT meeting date as well as perception data.

# <u>Goal 1: Students served through the SRT process will demonstrate improvement within the referred area of concern (i.e., academics, behavior, and/or attendance)</u>.

**Objective 1**: Students referred to the SRT for academics will demonstrate an improvement in academic performance after receiving services as measured by improvement in course grades (i.e., secondary students) or standards-based grades (i.e., elementary students) and by student, parent, teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Academic data were constrained to the grading periods for the 2018-2019 school year; therefore, academic data were difficult to analyze. To systematically compare academic performance, grades within core content areas were compared for the quarter during which the 30th day prior to the initial meeting date occurred and the quarter during which the 30th day after the initial meeting date occurred. Only students who were referred to SRT for academics and were served by their school's SRT were included in the analyses. There were 18 elementary school students, 12 middle school students, and 10 high school students who were excluded from the analyses due to both the 30 days prior to and after the meeting date occurring in the same quarter and therefore, not having two points of academic data available that met the above requirements (e.g., before and after SRT intervention).

#### **Elementary Student Academic Performance**

All standards-based grades within core content areas were compared for the appropriate before and after quarters for elementary students. Only standards that were assessed in both comparative quarters were used (i.e., standards not evaluated during both quarters were not included). Students' quarter grades were enumerated for each standard (i.e., 1 for Advanced Proficiency, 2 for Proficiency, 3 for Developing Proficiency, and 4 for Needs Improvement).

Change in students' grades were examined for all standards within the core content areas to determine whether students showed improvement (e.g., score of 3 in the before quarter and score of 2 in the after quarter) in any of the standards in which they received a grade, and results are shown in Table 46. Overall, 57 percent of elementary students who received SRT support in academics showed improvement in *at least one* of their English standards. Lower percentages were found for improvement in at least one of their standards in math (39%), science (14%), and social studies (22%).

Served by SRT for Academic Reasons								
School Level	English	Math	Science	Social Studies				
Improved in at least one standard	56.6%	38.6%	14.1%	21.7%				
Did not improve in any standard	43.4%	61.4%	85.9%	78.3%				

#### Table 46: Status of Change in Academic Performance for Elementary Students Served by SRT for Academic Reasons

Additional analyses were conducted using paired samples t-tests to examine whether grades in the quarter after the initial SRT meeting were on average better than grades in the quarter prior to the initial SRT meeting. These analyses focused on change in grades for individual standards. Additionally, standards were analyzed by students' grade level due to the number of standards varying by grade level. Please note that due to the grading scale values, lower averages indicate better performance. Overall, elementary students had better grades in the quarter after the initial SRT meeting in comparison to the quarter before the initial meeting in all content areas (see Table 47). On average, in comparison to the grades before the initial meeting, the grades after the initial meeting were closer to proficiency (score of 2) than developing proficiency (score of 3). Across all grade levels and content areas, there were trends of improved average scores with the exception of grade 2 math, grade 4 and 5 science, and grade 3 social studies.

	Engl	ish	Math		Science		Social Studies		
School Level	Before	After	Before	After	Before	After	Before	After	
Kindergarten	2.97	2.86	2.75	2.64	-	-	-	-	
Grade 1	2.98	2.89	2.58	2.46	-	-	-	-	
Grade 2	2.76	2.70	2.62	2.65	2.10	2.07	2.17	2.14	
Grade 3	2.65	2.61	2.73	2.56	2.22	2.13	2.24	2.29	
Grade 4	2.66	2.58	2.74	2.66	2.23	2.29	2.38	2.33	
Grade 5	2.45	2.44	2.45	2.35	2.00	2.11	2.22	2.11	
Total	2.74*	2.68*	2.64*	2.55*	2.16*	2.14*	2.21*	2.19*	

#### Table 47: Average Academic Performance for Elementary Students

Note: Elementary grades were coded as follows: Advanced Proficiency = 1, Proficiency = 2, Developing Proficiency = 3, Needs Improvement = 4. Asterisks denote statistically significant differences across averages, p < .05. Statistical analyses were only conducted for the comparisons of total before and after averages.

#### Secondary Student Academic Performance

Secondary students' quarter course performance was enumerated based on letter grade scores (i.e., 1 for A, 2 for A-, 3 for B+, through 11 for E), and analyses focused exclusively on core courses.<sup>14</sup> Results for English and mathematics are shown in Table 48. At the middle and high school levels, 45 and 38 percent of students, respectively, who received SRT services for academics showed improvement in their English grade in the quarter 30 days after the initial SRT meeting compared to the quarter 30 days before the initial meeting. Approximately 31 percent of students showed a decline in their English grade. The percentages of students who showed improvement in their math course grade was slightly lower than English (37% for middle school and 30% for high school). There were also lower percentages of students who declined in their math course (middle: 22%, high: 25%).

# Table 48: Status of Change in English and Math Performance for Secondary Students Served by SRT for Academic Reasons

		English		Math			
School Level	Increase	No Change	Decrease	Increase	No Change	Decrease	
Middle	45.1%	24.2%	30.8%	37.2%	40.7%	22.1%	
High	38.3%	30.4%	31.3%	30.2%	45.3%	24.5%	

Results for science and history are shown in Table 49. More than a third of students at the middle (39%) and high (34%) school levels showed improvement in their science course grade, whereas 31 and 28 percent of

students showed a decline. The lowest percentages of improvement were found in history, with 30 and 21 percent of students showing improvement at the middle and high school levels, respectively. For history, 37 percent of middle and 44 percent of high school students showed a decline in their grade.

		Science		History					
School Level	Increase	No Change	Decrease	Increase	No Change	Decrease			
Middle	38.6%	30.7%	30.7%	30.1%	33.3%	36.6%			
High	34.0%	38.4%	27.6%	21.0%	34.6%	44.4%			

Table 49: Status of Change in Science and History Performance for Secondary Students Served by SRT for Academic Reasons

Additional analyses were conducted using paired samples t-tests to examine whether the average grades in the quarter after the initial meeting were better than the average grades in the quarter prior to the initial meeting. Across all core course areas at the middle and high school levels, the average grade was better during the guarter after the initial SRT meeting compared to the guarter prior to the initial meeting (see Table 50). At the middle school level, there were statistically significant differences between the average grades before and after in the areas of English and math. The average grade prior to the initial meeting was around a 9, which was a D+, whereas the average grade after the initial meeting was approximately an 8.5, which was between a C- and D+. At the high school level, there was a statistically significant difference between the average grade before and after in the area of history. The average grade prior to the initial meeting was around a 9, which was a D+, whereas the average grade after the initial meeting was approximately an 8, which was a C-.

Table 50:         Average Academic Performance for Secondary Students								
	English Math Science History							
School Level	Before	After	Before	After	Before	After	Before	After
Middle	9.09*	8.54*	9.13*	8.40*	8.86	8.50	8.49	8.14
High	8.28	8.00	9.02	8.99	8.73	8.60	8.94*	8.04*

#### . . . . . .

Note: Secondary grades were coded as follows: A = 1, A- = 2, B+ = 3, B = 4, B- = 5, C+ = 6, C = 7, C- = 8, D+ = 9, D = 10, E = 11. Asterisks denote statistically significant differences across averages, p < .05.

### **Perception Data**

Overall, 65 percent of parents and 52 percent of students agreed that the students' academic performance improved after SRT. Additionally, as shown in Table 51, at least 81 percent of administrators and 78 percent of other staff who had been involved with the SRT agreed that improvement was seen in academic performance for students referred to SRT for academics. Teachers were least likely to agree that students' academic performance improved (65% to 70% agreement).

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	93.0%	70.1%	84.0%	74.8%
Middle	92.3%	64.7%	78.4%	69.3%
High	80.8%	65.5%	78.1%	69.7%

#### Table 51: Staff Agreement Regarding Student Improvement in Academics

**Objective 2**: Students referred to the SRT for behavior will demonstrate a decrease in behavior problems after receiving services as measured by a decline in number of discipline referrals and by student, parent, teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

To compare behavior problems, the number of behavioral discipline referrals was divided by days enrolled (i.e., referrals per day) for the 30 school days prior to and after the initial SRT meeting date. This allowed for more precise comparisons that included students who were not enrolled for all 30 school days. Only students who were referred to SRT for behavior reasons and were served by their school's SRT were included in the

analyses. Of all SRT referrals that were for behavioral reasons, there were five SRT referrals that were for students who were not enrolled either prior to or were not enrolled after the initial meeting date; therefore, they were not included in this analysis.

The number of referrals per day for the two spans of time were compared to examine whether there was improved (i.e., decrease in referrals) or worsening (i.e., increase in referrals) behavior. Results are shown in Table 52. At the secondary level, the majority of students showed improvement by having fewer referrals per day after the initial SRT meeting date compared to prior to the SRT meeting. From 22 to 31 percent of secondary students showed an increase in the number of referrals per day. At the elementary level, 34 percent of students had a decrease in referrals after the initial SRT meeting. The highest percentage of elementary students had no change in the number of referrals of elementary students had no change in the number of referrals per day students had no change in the number of referrals per day students had no change in the number of referrals per day students had no change in the number of referrals per day students had no change in the number of referrals per day students had no change in the number of referrals per day students had no change in the number of referrals per day (46%). However, it is important to note that 48 percent of elementary students had no documented discipline referrals during the 30 days prior to the initial meeting date.

School Level	Improvement	No Change	Worsening
Elementary	33.7%	46.8%	19.5%
Middle	53.8%	15.4%	30.8%
High	59.3%	18.5%	22.2%

Note: The following percentages of students had no discipline referrals during the 30 days prior to the initial meeting date: 48% at elementary school, 17% at middle school, 22% at high school.

Paired samples t-tests were conducted to compare the average discipline referrals per day before and after the initial SRT meeting date. At all levels, the average number of discipline referrals per day were lower after the SRT meeting than before the meeting, and the differences were statistically significant. The average number of referrals overall are also provided in the last two columns of Table 53 for additional information.

Table 55. Average Referrais before and Arter 5RT							
	Average Referr	als Per Day	Average Number of Referrals Overall				
School Level	30 School Days 30 School Days Before Meeting After Meeting		30 School Days Before Meeting	30 School Days After Meeting			
Elementary (N = 190)	.05*	.04*	1.3	1.0			
Middle (N = 117)	.08*	.06*	2.3*	1.8*			
High (N = 27)	.09*	.06*	2.2	1.8			

#### Table 53: Average Referrals Before and After SRT

Note: Asterisks denote statistically significant differences across averages, \*p < .05.

Perception data showed that 65 percent of parents and 63 percent of students agreed that the students' behavior improved after SRT. Additionally, Table 54 shows that 73 to 85 percent of administrators who had been involved with the SRT agreed that improvement was seen in behavior for students referred to SRT for behavior, whereas agreement ranged from 63 to 75 percent for other staff. Teachers were least likely to agree that students' behavior improved (59% to 62%), and agreement percentages were also lowest at the middle school level compared to other levels.

#### Table 54: Staff Agreement Regarding Student Improvement in Behavior

······································								
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff				
Elementary	84.2%	60.5%	72.8%	65.0%				
Middle	73.1%	59.4%	63.2%	61.3%				
High	84.6%	61.6%	75.0%	66.8%				

**Objective 3**: Students referred to the SRT for attendance will demonstrate an increase in attendance after receiving services as measured by a decline in the number of absences (excused and unexcused) and by student, parent, teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

To compare attendance, the number of days attended was divided by days enrolled (i.e., attendance rate) for the 30 school days prior to and after the initial SRT meeting date. This allowed for more precise comparisons that included students who were not enrolled for all 30 school days. Only students who were referred to SRT for attendance reasons and were served by their school's SRT were included in the analyses. Of all SRT referrals that were for attendance reasons, there were 33 SRT referrals that were for students who were not enrolled either prior to or were not enrolled after the initial meeting date; therefore, they were not included in the analyses.

Students' attendance rates were compared to examine whether there was improvement or decline in attendance rates for these two time spans of 30 days before and after the initial meeting date. Results are shown in Table 55. At all levels, the majority of students had higher attendance rates in the days following the initial meeting date compared to prior to the meeting, which suggests improvement in attendance. The highest percentages of students with improved attendance rates were at elementary (84%) and middle school (75%). Slightly more than half of high school students showed improved attendance rates (55%).

Table 55: Status of Change in Attendance for Students Served by SRT for Attendance	Reasons
--	---------

Improvement	Decline
84.1%	15.9%
74.6%	25.4%
55.3%	44.7%
	84.1% 74.6%

Note: The following percentages of students had 100% attendance rates during the 30 days prior to the initial meeting date: 4% at elementary school, 2% at middle school, and 3% at high school.

Additional paired samples t-tests were conducted to compare the average attendance rates before and after the initial SRT meeting date. As shown in Table 56, at the elementary and middle school levels, the average attendance rates were higher in the period of time following the SRT meeting than before the SRT meeting, and the differences were statistically significant. The attendance rate did not change noticeably at the high school level.

Table 56. Average Attendance before and Atter 511							
	Average Atter	ndance Rates	Average Number of Absences				
School Level	30 School Days 30 School Days Before Meeting After Meeting		30 School Days Before Meeting	30 School Days After Meeting			
Elementary (N = 126)	78.0%*	87.3%*	6.5*	3.3*			
Middle (N = 130)	70.3%*	77.1%*	8.4*	5.9*			
High (N = 264)	68.2%	68.5%	8.9*	7.9*			

#### Table 56: Average Attendance Before and After SRT

Note: Asterisks denote statistically significant differences across averages, \*p < .05.

Perception data showed that 70 percent of parents and 60 percent of students agreed that the students' attendance improved after SRT. Additionally, as shown in Table 57, at the middle school level, 85 percent of administrators and 75 percent of other staff who had been involved with the SRT agreed that improvement was seen in attendance for students referred to SRT for attendance. Teachers were least likely to agree that students' attendance improved (62% to 67% agreement), and agreement percentages were also lowest at the high school level for administrators and teachers compared to other levels.

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff
Elementary	73.7%	66.7%	68.4%	67.7%
Middle	84.6%	65.7%	75.0%	68.9%
High	65.4%	62.3%	69.7%	64.0%

#### Table F7. Chaff A measure the same diverties of the dense become set in Athenda.

**Objective 4**: Students referred to the SRT will learn strategies to be successful in the classroom as measured by the percentage of students who exit the SRT process by the end of the school year; a low percentage of students with multiple SRT referrals; and student, parent, teacher, staff, and administrator survey responses.

Due to low percentages of students with a specified exit date as part of their SRT referral record, the evaluators were unable to accurately determine the percentage of students who exited the SRT process by the end of the school year. The percentages of students who had multiple SRT referrals were 0.2 percent of elementary school students, 0.5 percent of middle school students, and 1.7 percent of high school students.

Overall, 70 percent of parents and 67 percent of students agreed that students learned strategies to be successful in the classroom after SRT. Additionally, as shown in Table 58, at least 89 percent of administrators who had been involved with the SRT agreed that students who were referred to SRT learned strategies to be successful in the classroom. Teacher agreement ranged from 66 to 74 percent and was lower than other staff groups at the elementary and high school levels.

Table 58: Staff Agreement Regarding Students Learning Strategies for Success in Classroom							
School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff	All Staff			
Elementary	98.2%	74.1%	85.0%	78.4%			
Middle	88.5%	68.8%	64.1%	70.0%			
High	88.5%	66.2%	72.7%	70.2%			

#### ... ...

#### **Stakeholder Perceptions**

The fifth evaluation question focused on stakeholders' perceptions. Survey results in this section of the report include perceptions of SRT effectiveness and general perceptions of the program as well as satisfaction.

#### **General Perceptions**

Stakeholders were asked about their general perceptions of SRT. In particular, staff were asked about SRT meetings leading to an increase in student achievement. Agreement was highest for elementary and middle school administrators with 93 and 89 percent agreement, respectively. In addition, 65 percent of high school administrators agreed. Agreement percentages were also highest at the elementary level for teachers (74%) and other staff (78%), while they were lower at the secondary level (see Table 59).

School Level	Administrator	Teacher	Other Staff				
Elementary	93.0%	74.2%	78.3%				
Middle	88.5%	67.6%	67.5%				
High	65.4%	67.1%	72.2%				

Table 59: Staff Agreement Regarding SRT Leading to Increases in Student Achievement

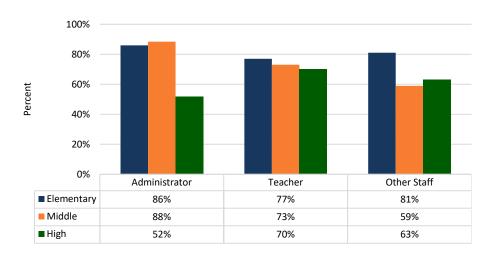
When asked about the impact of SRT on student progress in general, at least 85 percent of administrators and other staff at all levels indicated SRT was either highly or somewhat effective (see Table 60). For teachers, 87 percent of elementary teachers, 82 percent of middle teachers, and 78 percent of high school teachers indicated that SRT was either highly or somewhat effective.

	Table 60: Staff Perceptions Regarding SKT Effectiveness								
	A	Administrator Teacher Other Staff		Teacher					
School Level	Highly Effective	Somewhat Effective	Not Effective	Highly Effective	Somewhat Effective	Not Effective	Highly Effective	Somewhat Effective	Not Effective
Elementary	35.1%	64.9%	0.0%	23.6%	63.2%	13.2%	18.8%	71.8%	9.4%
Middle	15.4%	84.6%	0.0%	15.3%	67.0%	17.7%	15.0%	72.5%	12.5%
High	7.4%	77.8%	14.8%	18.1%	59.4%	22.5%	15.8%	73.7%	10.5%

#### Table 60. Staff Descentions Descripting SPT Effectiveness

#### Satisfaction

Overall, 74 percent of parents and 65 percent of students indicated they were satisfied with SRT. As shown in Table 61, staff satisfaction was relatively high at the elementary school level for all staff groups, with 86 percent of administrators, 77 percent of teachers, and 81 percent of other staff indicating they were satisfied. Satisfaction at the middle school level was more variable by position, with 88 percent of administrators, 73 percent of teachers, and 59 percent of other staff indicating they were satisfied. At the high school level, 52 percent of administrators, 70 percent of teachers, and 63 percent of other staff were satisfied.



#### Figure 12: Staff Satisfaction Percentages

#### **Program Strengths and Areas for Improvement**

Open-ended survey items provided the opportunity for participants to comment about the initiative's benefits and areas for improvement. Several themes emerged from responses about the benefits of the initiative. The most commonly identified strength included collaboration and communication amongst the staff during the SRT process. Other areas of strength focused on aspects related to the referral process, such as the ease and/or timeliness of the process as well as that there is a clear and defined procedure. However, aspects of the referral process also emerged as a theme for improvement. Specifically, staff responded that there needed to be more clear and concise guidelines regarding when to refer students to SRT and that the process needed to be less cumbersome. Another theme that emerged for strengths was related to the targeted interventions and supports that are provided to students, including that individual student needs can be addressed through appropriate strategies. Another theme that emerged regarding areas for improvement included providing more clear and concise guidelines regarding other aspects of the SRT process, including how to collect data and that continuous monitoring is an area that needs improvement. A related area of improvement was providing more professional development to staff regarding the specifics of the SRT process. Additional areas of improvement included initiating the SRT process and/or implementation of strategies earlier, the need for additional resources and support staff, and streamlining the paperwork.

Staff who indicated they were not involved with SRT during 2018-2019 were also provided the opportunity to comment on SRT. Several staff indicated they were unfamiliar with the process or uninvolved. Other themes that emerged were similar to other staff's comments, such as the need for earlier implementation and clarity regarding the process, including when to refer to SRT, as well as the need for additional professional learning.

40

#### **Additional Cost**

The final evaluation question focused on the additional cost to VBCPS of implementing SRT during 2018-2019. There was little to no additional cost spent on implementing the SRT initiative during the 2018-2019 school year. The activities related to SRT implementation were part of staff members' typical job responsibilities. Additional program costs often are due to professional learning, books and materials, and support staff. However, during 2018-2019, professional learning was provided through Schoology and school staff were able to participate at a time that best fit their schedule. Due to this flexibility, schools were not provided with funding for substitutes to cover teacher time to attend professional learning.<sup>15</sup> In addition, no materials or books were purchased during 2018-2019 for implementation. According to the director of student support services, copies of the Prereferral Intervention Manual (PRIM) book were purchased for each school in 2017-2018. Funding for this purchase was from the school counseling program funds. One copy of the book was purchased for each school to be used by the student response teams. One copy of the book cost \$70, which totaled \$5,810 for all schools.

#### Summary

The purpose of the SRT initiative is to ensure students are successful in the general education classroom through developing, implementing, and monitoring interventions for students who need support in the areas of academics, attendance, and behavior. The initiative involves staff collaboration as well as using data to make decisions to provide a multi-tiered system of supports.

Members of the SRT are expected to represent multiple disciplines, vary based on needs of the students, and be led by an SRT administrator at each school. Overall, survey responses suggested that SRTs followed these guidelines during 2018-2019. The majority of administrators indicated they were involved with SRT, with staff primarily indicating that assistant principals took the SRT lead administrator role as recommended. In addition, approximately half of staff in roles other than teacher or administrator (e.g., school counselor, social worker, nurse) indicated they were SRT members. Lower percentages of teachers (between 9% and 22%) indicated they were individually involved as a member of an SRT, but slightly higher percentages of teachers (between 16 and 45 percent) indicated they were involved with SRT in other ways, such as through referring students, collaborating with the SRT members, or implementing interventions.

The SRT process involves identifying students who demonstrate a behavior or skill deficit that interferes with their academic progress. Prior to referring students to SRT, teachers are expected to collaborate with other staff members, implement strategies to address concerns, and monitor progress for four to six weeks. At least 81 percent of staff indicated these processes occurred. If progress is not made following these initial strategies, students should be referred to the SRT. At the elementary and middle school levels, relatively high percentages of administrators and teachers indicated there was a consistent method for referring students to SRT and that the referral process was clear (78% to 96%), whereas lower percentages were found for all staff at the high school level (59% to 76%).

After students are referred to SRT, the SRT lead administrator and SRT members collaborate to develop intervention and data monitoring plans. Data are expected to be collected at least weekly after implementing an intervention, and approximately 77 percent of staff agreed that this occurred. SRT-related information is documented within schools' SRT data logs, which includes student identification information, the referral reason and source, date and result of meetings, and intervention selected. These data logs are submitted quarterly to the Department of Teaching and Learning. All schools loaded at least one SRT data log for the 2018-2019 school year, although data logs did not always contain complete information.

Overall, 2,008 students were referred to the SRT at their school across the division. Half of referred students were in elementary, 29 percent were in high, and 20 percent were in middle. Approximately 91 percent of referred students were served by their school's SRT, which involved an intervention or strategy having been implemented. Other students who were referred to the SRT were subsequently referred to other services (e.g., ESL, special education, etc.). The most frequent referral reason varied by school level. The majority of elementary school referrals were for academics (62%), whereas most middle school referrals were split relatively equally between academics, attendance, and behavior, and high school referrals were split between academics and attendance. In comparison to the division, at all levels, students who were referred and served by the SRT were more likely to be identified as gifted. At the elementary and middle school levels, referred and served students were more likely to be male compared to the division.

Implementation goals and objectives for SRT focused on the composition and collaboration of SRTs, involvement of students and parents, data monitoring and review, selecting and implementing interventions and strategies, and effective professional learning. Overall, there were positive staff perceptions regarding the composition of SRTs, including that members varied appropriately and represented multiple disciplines, as well as that collaboration occurred prior to referring students and when developing interventions during the SRT process (at least 85% agreement across levels regarding these areas). Secondary staff had positive perceptions regarding the involvement of students and parents during the SRT process, with at least 82 percent agreeing that students were considered and involved and parents were invited to meetings. Secondary parents had fewer positive perceptions, particularly at the middle school level, with 57 to 66 percent agreement regarding similar items. At the elementary level, staff and parent perceptions were positive for parent involvement, with at least 86 percent agreement, but there were lower agreement percentages regarding students being considered and involved.

Regarding data use and monitoring, overall relatively high percentages of staff at all levels agreed that students were referred to SRT when data showed that concerns remained after classroom interventions, that goals were monitored using individualized data, and that goals were aligned with interventions (most agreement percentages at least 72%). Perceptions were also positive at the elementary school level with staff agreeing that regular data collection occurred to monitor interventions and there was a consistent use of indicators for when to refer students (agreement percentages at least 76%). Perceptions in these areas were lower at the high school level, with agreement levels from 59 to 65 percent. Additionally, almost all staff indicated that referral information was used to make decisions regarding intervention plans, but there was lower agreement regarding using the pre- and post-referral monitoring data to make decisions.

Elementary and middle school level staff had the most positive perceptions that SRT intervention plans were individualized and research-based. In addition, at least 84 percent of elementary and middle school administrators and teachers agreed that interventions were attempted prior to referring students to SRT. Perceptions that interventions were research-based and that interventions were attempted prior to referral were less positive at the high school level (most agreement percentages ranging from 59% to 79% agreement for staff groups).

Overall, the majority of staff indicated receiving professional learning regarding the purpose of and logistics regarding SRT (e.g., when and how to refer students) as well as regarding specific interventions for areas of concern (e.g., academics, behavior, attendance). Overall, lower percentages of other staff indicated having received professional learning in areas related to interventions than administrators and teachers (between 66% and 79%). Of the staff who received professional learning, most indicated that professional learning helped with understanding each area. Slightly lower agreement percentages were found for high school staff in areas related to interventions such as understanding selecting interventions (between 59% and 74%).

agreement), implementing interventions (between 55% and 80% agreement), and monitoring data (between 67% and 72% agreement).

Although the current evaluation focused on implementation, baseline data for student outcomes were collected and analyzed to provide preliminary results. Performance within students' referral area was examined both before and after implementation of strategies by the SRT. Overall, across the areas of academics, attendance, and behavior, higher percentages of students showed improvement than declines in their performance. Additionally, there were trends showing improvement in average grades as well as improvements in referral and attendance rates after receiving services through the SRT. Staff perceptions regarding the impact of SRT on student outcomes were most positive for academics, but less positive regarding the impact of SRT on student outcomes of services had the least positive perceptions regarding the impact of SRT on student outcomes compared to administrators and other staff. Elementary staff had the most positive perceptions about the overall effectiveness of SRT and whether SRT leads to increases in student achievement, whereas high school staff had the least positive perceptions. Satisfaction with SRT followed this pattern, with highest overall satisfaction at the elementary school level, with between 77 and 86 percent satisfied, and lowest overall satisfaction at the high school level, with between 52 and 70 percent satisfied.

The recommendations included reviewing the current data log system and determining the feasibility of alternative methods for collecting SRT referral information, improving the consistency of SRT processes and practices at the high school level, and ensuring professional learning opportunities are provided and effective, especially for high schools and non-instructional/professional staff involved with SRT.

### **Recommendations and Rationale**

## Recommendation #1: Continue SRT with modifications noted in recommendations 2 through 4. (*Responsible Group: Department of Teaching and Learning*)

**Rationale:** The first recommendation is to continue SRT with modifications noted in recommendations below. Based on School Board Policy 6-26, following a comprehensive evaluation, a recommendation must be made to continue the program without modifications, continue the program with modifications, expand the program, or discontinue the program. The recommendation to continue SRT with modifications is to enhance efforts related to the data log system, practices and processes at the high school level, and professional learning provided to all staff who are involved in the SRT process. The implementation of SRT during the 2018-2019 school year appeared to be successful in many areas. Across all school-based staff regardless of whether they were involved with SRT during the school year, there was high staff agreement percentages regarding familiarity with SRT and understanding the purpose of SRT. Staff who were involved with the SRT during the 2018-2019 school year had positive perceptions regarding the composition of the team and collaboration of the SRT members. In addition, at least 78 percent of all staff indicated that the impact of SRT on student progress was either highly or somewhat effective.

# Recommendation #2: Review the current data log system and investigate the feasibility of alternative methods for collecting SRT data divisionwide to allow for more efficient and effective means of monitoring students' progress and determining the initiative's effectiveness. (*Responsible Groups: Department of Teaching and Learning, Department of Technology*)

Rationale: The second recommendation is to review the current data log system and determine the feasibility of alternative methods for collecting SRT referral information divisionwide to allow for more efficient and effective means of determining the program's effectiveness. The current SRT data log process involves schools completing the blank uniform document with information related to student identification, referral reason and source, date and result of initial meeting, and intervention(s). These data logs are expected to be submitted each quarter to the Department of Teaching and Learning. Although all schools submitted at least one data log throughout the 2018-2019 school year, the submitted files did not always follow the format requirements from the original file (e.g., cells limited to specific categories) or contain complete information (e.g., current SRT status, SRT exit date). These instances created challenges for efficiency and efficacy of data analysis. For example, data analysis for student outcomes were impacted due to limited information regarding students' current SRT status and few students having an SRT exit date. In addition, SRT referral and meeting forms as well as progress monitoring information are expected to be completed for each student, which are kept separate from the SRT data logs. The process for tracking this information is not currently reviewed or monitored and this information is kept at the individual schools. Agreement percentages that SRT forms could be completed in a reasonable amount of time were overall high at the elementary level but were low at the middle and high school levels, especially for high school administrators (52%) and other staff at the middle (56%) and high (61%) school levels. Additionally, in response to an open-ended survey item regarding areas for improvement, themes emerged that were related to the need for streamlining the referral process and the need for a more efficient and effective method of monitoring student progress.

# Recommendation #3: Improve the consistency of SRT processes and practices at the high school level, including involvement of teachers, the process of referring students to SRT, and data monitoring. (*Responsible Groups: Department of Teaching and Learning, Department of School Leadership*)

Rationale: The third recommendation is to improve the consistency of SRT processes and practices at the high school level, including involvement of teachers, the process of referring students to SRT, and data monitoring. Although high percentages of high school teachers indicated being familiar with SRT and understood the purpose of SRT, there appeared to be limited involvement of teachers in the SRT process at the high school level. Approximately 40 percent of high school teachers indicated they were involved with the SRT process in some way during 2018-2019. Further, 21 percent or fewer indicated involvement with SRT through referring students to the SRT, collaborating with the SRT, or implementing interventions, and 9 percent indicated involvement as an SRT member. In addition, less than half of teachers indicated that they knew who served as their school's SRT lead administrator. These percentages were notably lower than at the elementary or middle school levels. High school staff who were involved in the SRT process also appeared to have low agreement percentages regarding the consistency of SRT processes. For example, 67 percent of administrators, 76 percent of teachers, and 59 percent of other staff agreed that staff consistently used an established method for how to refer students to SRT, and 69 percent of administrators, 68 percent of teachers, and 53 percent of other staff agreed that staff consistently used established indicators for when to refer students to SRT. Also, between 61 and 66 percent agreed that the referral process was clear. Consistency of data-related SRT practices also appeared to be an area of concern, with between 59 and 65 percent of high school staff agreeing that data were collected at least weekly when monitoring students' progress throughout the SRT process. Although at least 93 percent of high school staff agreed that referral information was used for decision making, lower percentages agreed that preferral monitoring data were used (64% to 69%) and that postreferral monitoring data were used (51% to 61%). High school staff also had lower satisfaction with SRT than staff at the other levels, with 52 percent of administrators, 70 percent of teachers, and 63 percent of other staff indicating they were satisfied with the initiative. Examination of the student outcome data showed that there were less positive results for change in student attendance after the SRT process at the high school level than at the other levels, which is especially important to note due to attendance referrals having comprised slightly more than half of the referrals at the high school level.

# Recommendation #4: Ensure professional learning opportunities related to interventions and data monitoring as part of the SRT process are provided and are effective, especially for high schools and non-instructional/professional staff who are involved with SRT. (*Responsible Groups: Department of Teaching and Learning, Schools*)

**Rationale:** The fourth recommendation is to ensure professional learning opportunities related to interventions and data monitoring as part of the SRT process are provided and effective, especially for high schools and non-instructional/professional staff who are involved with SRT, including school counselors, school improvement specialists, psychologists, school social workers, speech therapists, or instructional specialists who are involved in the SRT process at their school. Professional learning related to interventions and data monitoring is important because SRT members select and implement intervention and data monitoring plans. According to the director of student support services, professional learning during 2018-2019 was offered to schools through a Schoology course as a refresher to the face-to-face professional learning provided to assistant principals in 2017-2018. It was recommended to school administrators that they include appropriate staff members who were involved with the SRT process. The SRT process should involve individuals from multiple roles, including administrators, teachers, and other staff such as school counselors, social workers, and school nurses. Although at least 82 percent of administrators and teachers who were involved with SRT process.

during 2018-2019 indicated they received professional learning on topics related to selecting and implementing interventions and monitoring data, lower percentages of other staff indicated they received professional learning in these areas. For example, 74 percent of other staff at the elementary school level indicated they received professional learning on selecting interventions and implementing interventions, and 72 percent indicated they received professional learning on monitoring data. In addition, 71 percent of other staff at both the elementary and middle school levels indicated they received professional learning on possible academic interventions. Regarding attendance interventions, 58 percent of other staff at the elementary school level and 74 percent of other staff at the high school level indicated they received professional learning in this area. The impact of the professional learning on the understanding of these topic areas was also rated less positively, especially at the high school level. For example, at the high school level, 59 percent of administrators, 67 percent of other staff, and 74 percent of teachers agreed that professional learning helped with understanding how to select interventions. Similarly, at the high school level, 55 percent of administrators and 65 percent of other staff agreed that professional learning helped with understanding how to implement interventions, and 68 percent of administrators and 67 percent of other staff agreed that professional learning helped with understanding how to monitor data. Perceptions related to the effectiveness of professional learning on specific interventions were also relatively low, especially for other staff at the secondary levels. For example, 59 percent of other staff at the middle school level and 75 percent at the high school level agreed that professional learning helped with understanding possible interventions for attendance, and 66 percent of other staff at the middle school level and 72 percent at the high school level agreed that professional learning helped with understanding possible interventions for behavior. These findings were confirmed by responses to an open-ended survey item regarding areas for improvement where the need for additional professional learning emerged as a theme.

### Endnotes

<sup>1</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>2</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>3</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>4</sup> Source: A. Day, Personal communication, August 28, 2019.

<sup>5</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>6</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>7</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>8</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>9</sup> Source: A. Day, Personal communication, August 28, 2019.

<sup>10</sup> Source: Responding to Student Needs: School Guide to the Student Response Team Process (2017 Update).

<sup>11</sup> Source: A. Day, Personal communication, August 28, 2019.

<sup>12</sup> Twelve students were removed due to inability to match their records.

<sup>13</sup> Due to most administrators being involved with SRT, this was not examined.

<sup>14</sup> There were several cases where students' course grades were not included in the analyses. Scores for pass/fail courses were excluded from the analyses due to the different grading scale and fewer than 10 students receiving grades in this form. For students who took more than one course in a core area, only one course was analyzed. A student's year-long course was prioritized first, then semester-long courses, followed by credit-recovery courses. Students who took semester-long or credit recovery courses were included in the analysis only if the comparative quarters occurred within the semester (e.g., 30 days before the initial meeting was in quarter 1 and 30 days after the initial meeting was in quarter 2, both occurring during semester one). If students' comparative quarter occurred across two semesters (e.g., 30 days before the initial meeting was in quarter the initial meeting was in quarter 1 and 30 days after the initial meeting was in quarter 1 and 30 days before the initial meeting was in quarter to course (e.g., Algebra I part one in Semester 1 and Algebra I part two in Semester 2). Students in courses that had different content (e.g., Statistics and Trigonometry) were not included due to grading not being comparable (n = 13). In addition, students with comparative quarters across two semesters who retook a semester course in Semester 2 that had also been taken in Semester 1 were excluded from the analyses (n = 38).

<sup>15</sup> Source: A. Day, Personal communication, August 28, 2019.

#### Aaron C. Spence, Ed.D., Superintendent Virginia Beach City Public Schools 2512 George Mason Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23456-0038

Produced by the Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability. For further information, please call (757) 263-1199.

#### **Notice of Non-Discrimination Policy**

Virginia Beach City Public Schools does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation/gender identity, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, disability, marital status, age, genetic information or veteran status in its programs and activities and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. School Board policies and regulations (including, but not limited to, Policies 2-33, 4-4, 5-7, 5-19, 5-20, 5-44, 6-33, 6-7, 7-48, 7-49, 7-57 and Regulations 2-33.1, 4-4.1, 4-4.2,
 4-4.3, 4-6.1, 5-44.1, 7-11.1, 7-17.1 and 7-57.1) provide equal access to courses, programs, counseling services, physical education and athletic, vocational education, instructional materials and extracurricular activities.

To seek resolution of grievances resulting from alleged discrimination or to report violations of these policies, please contact the Title VI/Title IX Coordinator/Director of Student Leadership at (757) 263-2020, 1413 Laskin Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23451 (for student complaints) or the Section 504/ADA Coordinator/Chief Human Resources Officer at (757) 263-1133, 2512 George Mason Drive, Municipal Center, Building 6, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23456 (for employees or other citizens). Concerns about the application of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act should be addressed to the Section 504 Coordinator/Executive Director of Student Support Services at (757) 263-1980, 2512 George Mason Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23456 or the Section 504 Coordinator at the student's school. For students who are eligible or suspected of being eligible for special education or related services under IDEA, please contact the Office of Programs for Exceptional Children at (757) 263-2400, Laskin Road Annex, 1413 Laskin Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23451.

Alternative formats of this publication which may include taped, Braille, or large print materials are available upon request for individuals with disabilities. Call or write the Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability, Virginia Beach City Public Schools, 2512 George Mason Drive, P.O. Box 6038, Virginia Beach, VA 23456-0038. Telephone (757) 263-1109 (voice); fax (757) 263-1131; 263-1240 (TDD) or email her at <u>maryann.morrill@vbschools.com</u>.



vbschools.com your virtual link to Hampton Roads' largest school system

No part of this publication may be produced or shared in any form without giving specific credit to Virginia Beach City Public Schools.

October 2019



#### PLANNING, INNOVATION, AND ACCOUNTABILITY Office of Research and Evaluation

#### **Student Response Teams (SRT): Implementation Evaluation**

The table below indicates the proposed recommendations resulting from the **Student Response Teams (SRT): Implementation Evaluation**. It is requested that the School Board review and approve the administration's recommendations as proposed.

School Board	Evaluation	Recommendations From the Fall 2019	Administration's
Meeting Date		Program Evaluation	Recommendations
Information October 22, 2019 <u>Consent</u> November 12, 2019	Student Response Teams (SRT): Implementation Evaluation	<ol> <li>Recommendation #1: Continue SRT with modifications noted in recommendations 2 through 4. (<i>Responsible Group:</i> <i>Department of Teaching and Learning</i>)</li> <li>Recommendation #2: Review the current data log system and investigate the feasibility of alternative methods for collecting SRT data divisionwide to allow for more efficient and effective means of monitoring students' progress and determining the initiative's effectiveness. (<i>Responsible Groups: Department of</i> <i>Teaching and Learning, Department of Technology</i>)</li> <li>Recommendation #3: Improve the consistency of SRT processes and practices at the high school level, including involvement of teachers, the process of referring students to SRT, and data monitoring. (<i>Responsible Groups: Department</i> <i>of Teaching and Learning, Department of School Leadership</i>)</li> <li>Recommendation #4: Ensure professional learning opportunities related to interventions and data monitoring as part of the SRT process are provided and are effective, especially for high schools and non-instructional/professional staff who are involved with SRT. (<i>Responsible Groups: Department of Teaching and Learning, Schools</i>)</li> </ol>	The administration concurs with the recommendations from the program evaluation.



VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARTING THE COURSE School Board Agenda Item

Subject: <u>Stat</u>	e and Federal Accountability: Status of Our Schools for 20	019-2020	Item Number: <u>13B</u>
Section: <u>Info</u>	ormation	Date:	October 22, 2019
Senior Staff:	Marc A. Bergin, Ed.D., Chief of Staff		
Prepared by:	<u>Tracy A. LaGatta, Director of Student Assessment</u> <u>Lisa A. Banicky, Ph.D., Executive Director</u> Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability		
Presenter(s):	<u>Tracy A. LaGatta, Director of Student Assessment</u> Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability		

#### **Recommendation:**

That the School Board receive information related to the state accreditation and federal accountability status of Virginia Beach City Public Schools as well as the Standards of Learning Assessment Passing Rates – Annual Division Assessment Brief based on passing rates.

#### **Background Summary:**

Each year public schools in Virginia are awarded an accreditation status based on pre-defined school quality indicators. State accreditation for the 2019-2020 school year is based on the recent changes to the Standards of Accreditation.

Federal accountability, driven by the Every Student Succeeds Act, monitors several indicators. Some schools in Virginia are identified for support and improvement based on outcomes for these indicators.

Source:

The Virginia Department of Education

#### **Budget Impact:**

None

PLANNING, INNOVATION, AND ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE OF STUDENT ASSESSMENT – October 2019



# **Standards of Learning Assessment Passing Rates - Annual Division Highlights**

Author: Tracy A. LaGatta, Director Other Contact Person: Lisa A. Banicky, Ph.D., Executive Director

#### ABSTRACT

BACKGROUND

This brief highlights Standards of Learning (SOL) assessment passing rates over the past five years. It will review passing rates by test, compare ethnicity groups and other reporting groups, and compare VBCPS passing rates to the Virginia passing rates.

Passing rates for reading and writing across all grade levels either remained the same or slightly decreased.

Overall mathematics scores improved from last year. The largest reporting group improvement in mathematics was for the students with disabilities reporting group. When comparing VBCPS students with students across the state, VBCPS students outperformed the state on 25 of the 29 tests.

Passing rates in Chemistry and VA&US History showed significant decreases from last year.

#### **KEY TOPICS:**

Backgroundp. 1
Methodologyp. 2
Percent Passing p. 2
English: Reading and Writing Passing Rates p. 2
English: Reading and Writing Reporting Groups . p. 3
Mathematics Passing Rates p. 4
Mathematics Reporting Groups p. 5
History Passing Ratesp. 5
History Reporting Groups p. 6
Science Passing Ratesp. 7
Science Reporting Groups p. 7
VBCPS Comparison to State p. 8
Summary

The Standards of Learning for Virginia public schools describe the commonwealth's expectations for student learning and achievement in grades K-12 in English, mathematics, science, history/social science, technology, the fine arts, foreign languages, health and physical education, and driver education. Students participate in state-mandated assessments in the core areas of English, mathematics, history/social science, and science.

In 1995, the first SOLs were approved by the Virginia Board of Education. The first SOL assessments were administered in 1998. In spring 2013, all schools administered all writing and non-writing SOL tests online. In spring 2015, five SOL tests were eliminated by the Virginia Board of Education. These tests included grade 3 science, grade 5 writing, and grades 3, 6, and 7 history.

This report summarizes the division-level passing rates for grades 3-8 and EOC over the past five years. Data are summarized for the division overall combined passing rates for SOL assessments including the alternate and alternative assessments, the Virginia Alternate Assessment Program (VAAP), and the Virginia Grade Level Alternative (VGLA) through 2016-2017. In 2017-2018 the VGLA was eliminated as an assessment option. Adjusted data (including SOL and alternate and alternative assessments) are presented for reporting groups that were monitored under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 and are now monitored under the Every Students Succeeds Act and state accreditation in the areas of combined reading, writing, mathematics, history, and science for the past five years. Performance data for ethnicity reporting groups as well as students with disabilities (SWD), students identified as economically disadvantaged (ED), and English learners (EL) are summarized in this brief.

Students enrolled in ninth grade for the first time starting in fall 2018 or later are required to earn fewer verified credits to receive a standard or advanced diploma than students entering ninth grade for the first time prior to fall 2018. In 2018-2019, all students in grades 9-12 were only permitted to take an EOC SOL assessment if the test was required for a verified credit towards graduation or if it was required by ESSA. In 2018-2019 nearly 3,000 fewer high school students participated in EOC assessments with the largest differences being in Chemistry and Virginia and United States (VA&US) History each with approximately 3,000 fewer tests taken.

The Virginia Beach City Public Schools (VBCPS) data summarized herein were obtained from the <u>SOL Test Results posted on</u> the Virginia Department of Education (VDOE) website. The passing rates used in this brief for all levels are adjusted. Up through 2016-2017 substitute test scores were included, English learners who exited the program were included for up to four years, and certain transfer students who failed the test were not included. Retakers, and alternate and alternative assessment scores are included in all reported years. Because of the changes in passing rate calculations starting in 2017-2018, it would not be appropriate to make a direct comparison of results from 2017-2018 or later with results prior to 2017-2018. For that reason, this brief will not contain such comparisons. The black dotted line represents the year the calculations changed. In each graph, a line does not connect 2017-2018 to the previous year due to the change in calculation. Because new mathematics tests were administered in 2018-2019, it would not be appropriate to make with prior years.

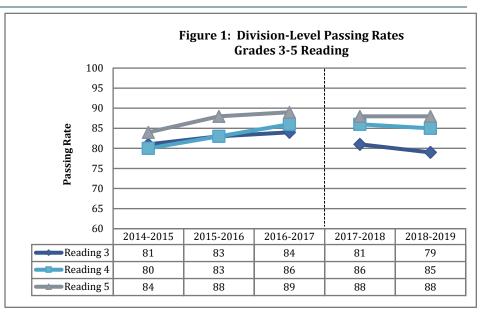
#### PERCENT PASSING

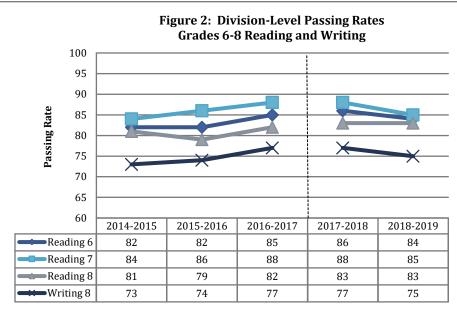
## English: Reading and Writing Passing Rates

English reading SOL tests are administered in grades 3-8 and in grade 11. English writing SOL tests are administered in grades 8 and 11.

As noted in Figure 1, the most recent passing rates in grades 3 through 5 reading range from 79% in grade 3 to 88% in grade 5. When comparing 2017-2018 to 2018-2019, the division-level passing rates decreased in grade 3 (2 percentage points) and in grade 4 (1 percentage point) and remained the same in grade 5. Grade 3 reading showed a lower passing rate than grades 4 and 5 for the past 3 years. The grade 5 reading passing rate was higher than the other elementary school reading passing rates.

As noted in Figure 2, the most recent passing rates in grades 6 through 8 reading ranged from 85% in grade 7 to 83% in grade 8. When comparing 2017-2018 to 2018-2019, the divisionlevel passing rates decreased in grade 6 (2 percentage points) and in grade 7 (3 percentage points) and remained the same in grade 8. Grade 8 writing also showed a 2 percentage-point decrease from last year. Grade 8 writing passing rates were lower than reading passing rates.





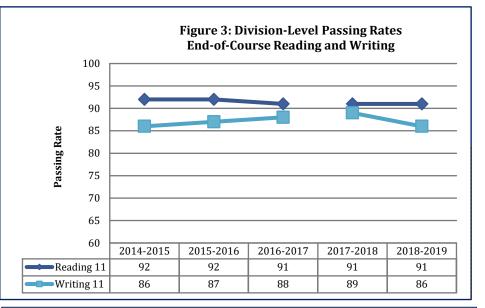
When comparing 2017-2018 to

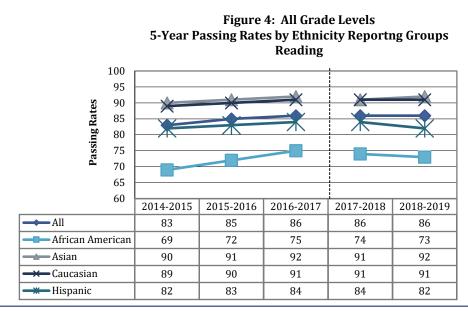
2018-2019, the division-level passing rates in end-of-course reading remained the same as noted in Figure 3. EOC writing showed a 3 percentage-point decrease from last year. EOC writing scores were lower than EOC reading scores at the high school level.

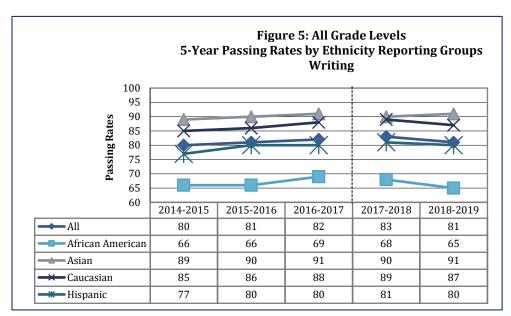
## English: Reading and Writing Reporting Groups

As noted in Figure 4, the 2018-2019 passing rates in reading for ethnicity reporting groups ranged from 73% for the African American reporting group to 92% for the Asian reporting group. The African American reporting group had the lowest passing rate when compared to other ethnicity reporting groups while the Asian and Caucasian reporting groups had the highest passing rates.

As noted in Figure 5, the 2018-2019 passing rates in writing for ethnicity reporting groups ranged from 65% for the African American reporting group to 91% for the Asian reporting group. The African American reporting group had the lowest passing rate when compared to other ethnicity reporting groups while the Asian and Caucasian reporting groups had the highest passing rates.





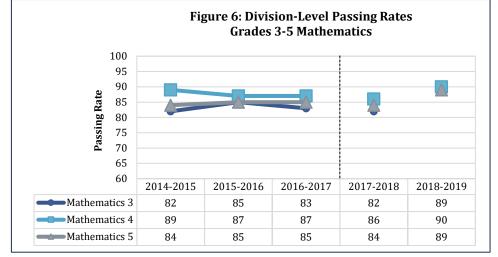


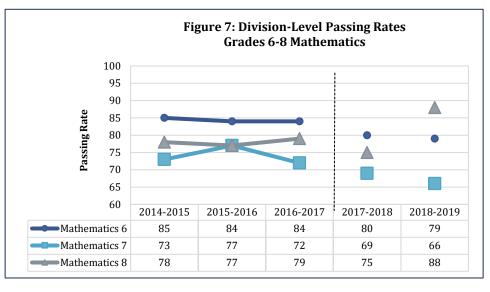
#### **Mathematics Passing Rates**

Mathematics tests are administered each year to students in grades 3 through 8 and at high school. End-of-course mathematics assessments are administered to certain middle school students and high school students based on the courses in which they are enrolled. In 2018-2019, a new mathematics test was introduced at all levels. For this reason, it would not be appropriate to make direct comparisons to previous years data. Also, in 2018-2019, high school students enrolled in end-of-course mathematics courses were not permitted to take the associated SOL test unless they needed it for verified credit or to meet the requirements of ESSA (one mathematics test in high school).

The most recent passing rate for grade 4 mathematics was 90% while the grades 3 and 5 passing rates were 89% as noted in Figure 6.

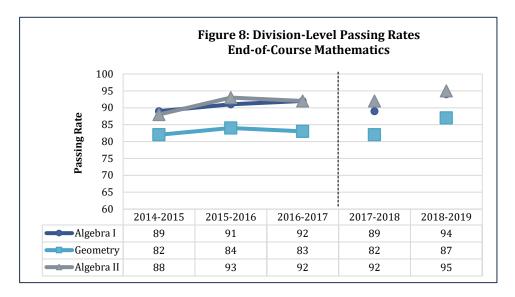
The most recent passing rate for grade 8 mathematics (88%) was higher than the passing rates for grades 6 (79%) and 7 mathematics (66%) as noted in Figure 7. In 2018-2019, students enrolled in grade 7 core mathematics took the grade 7





mathematics SOL test. In years prior, both core and advanced students took the grade 7 mathematics SOL test.

As noted in Figure 8, the most recent passing rate for Algebra I was 94%, the passing rate for Geometry was 87%, and the passing rate for Algebra II was 95%. Geometry had the lowest EOC passing rate.



#### **Mathematics Reporting Groups**

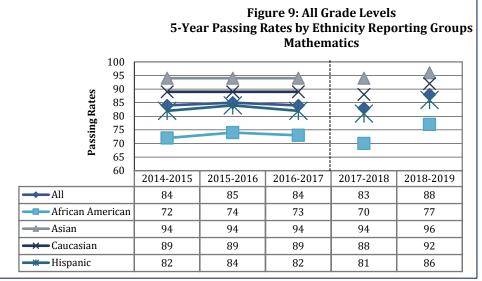
As noted in Figure 9, the 2018-2019 passing rates in mathematics for ethnicity reporting groups ranged from 77% for the African American reporting group to 96% for the Asian reporting group. Although the passing rate for all ethnicity reporting groups showed an increase, the African American reporting group had the lowest passing rate when compared to other ethnicity reporting groups while the Asian and Caucasian reporting groups had the highest passing rates.

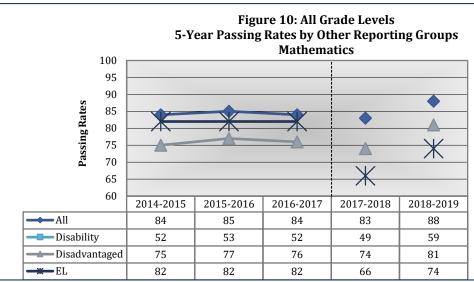
As noted in Figure 10, the 2018-2019 mathematics passing rates for the listed reporting groups ranged from 59% for the students with disabilities reporting group to 81% for the economically disadvantaged reporting group. The students with disabilities reporting group had the lowest passing rate when compared to other listed reporting groups. All three passing rates were below the all students group.

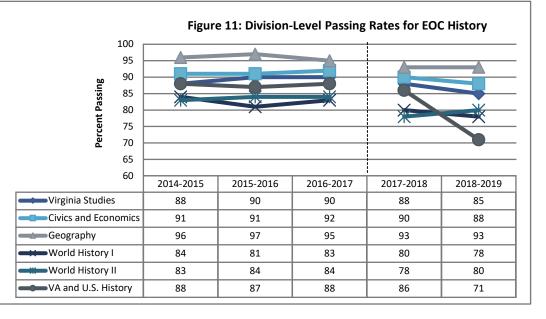
#### **History Passing Rates**

Students in grade 5 participate in the Virginia Studies SOL test, students in grade 8 participate in the Civics and Economics SOL test, and the other listed

assessments are administered in high school. In 2018-2019 high school students enrolled in end-of-course history courses were not permitted to take the associated SOL test unless they needed it for verified credit. In history, passing rates ranged from 71% in VA & US History to 93% in Geography as noted in Figure 11. VA&US History showed a 15 percentage-point decrease from 2017-2018. In 2018-2019, roughly 2,000 students participated in the VA&US History SOL test, almost 3,000 fewer students than the previous year.





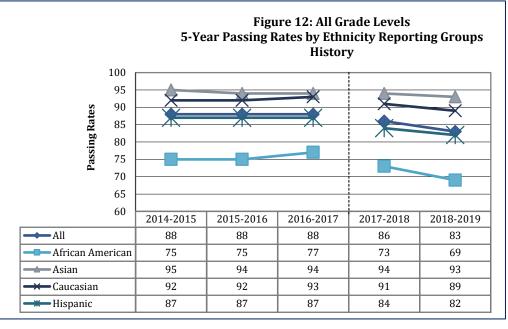


#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

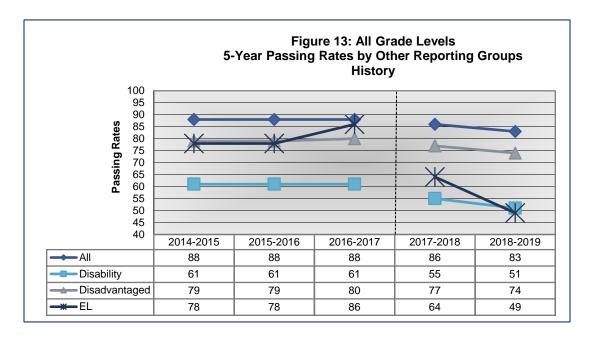
#### **History Reporting Groups**

As noted in Figure 12, the 2018-2019 passing rates in history for ethnicity reporting groups ranged from 69% for the African American reporting group to 93% for the Asian reporting group. The African American reporting group had the lowest passing rate when compared to other ethnicity reporting groups while the Asian and Caucasian reporting groups had the highest passing rates

As noted in Figure 13, the 2018-2019 history passing rates for the listed reporting groups ranged from 49% for the English learner reporting group to 74% for the economically



disadvantaged reporting group. All three passing rates were below the all students group.



#### **Science Passing Rates**

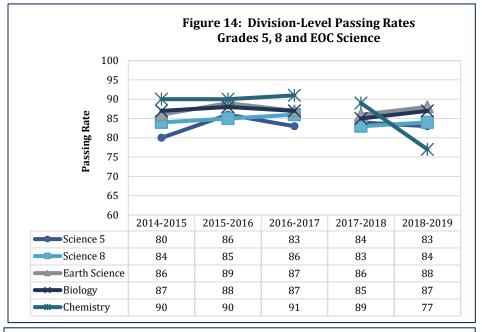
Students participate in science once in elementary school and at lease once in middle school depending on coursework. End-of-course science assessments are administered to certain middle school students and high school students based on the courses in which they are enrolled. In 2018-2019, high school students enrolled in end-of-course science courses were not permitted to take the associated SOL test unless they needed it for verified credit or to meet the requirements of ESSA (one science test in high school).

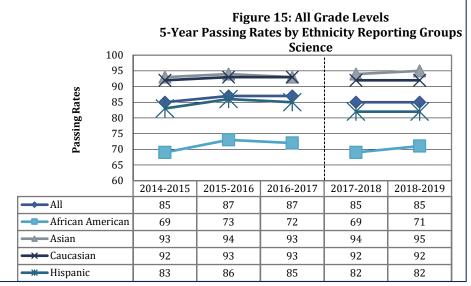
As noted in figure 14, science passing rates ranged from 77% in Chemistry to 88% in Earth Science. Chemistry showed a 12 percentage-point decrease from 2017-2018. In 2018-2019, roughly 500 students participated in the Chemistry SOL test, which was approximately 3,000 fewer students than the previous year.

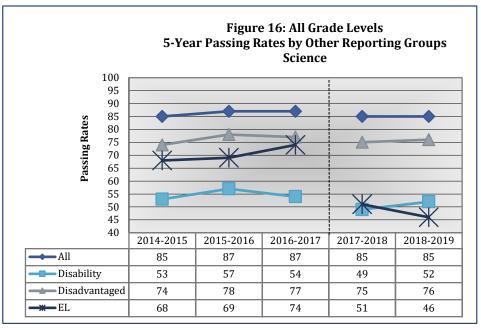
#### **Science Reporting Groups**

As noted in Figure 15, the 2018-2019 passing rates in science for ethnicity reporting groups ranged from 71% for the African American reporting group to 95% for the Asian reporting group. The African American reporting group had the lowest passing rate when compared to other ethnicity reporting groups while the Asian and Caucasian reporting groups had the highest passing rates.

As noted in Figure 16, the 2018-2019 science passing rates for the listed reporting groups ranged from 46% for the EL reporting group to 76% for the economically disadvantaged reporting group. All three passing rates were below the all students group. In 2017-2018, the formula for calculating the EL reporting group changed and no longer included students who were formerly EL.







#### VBCPS COMPARISON TO STATE PASSING RATES

Table 1 lists each of the SOL tests that are administered in grades 3 through 8 in Virginia Beach and across the state. Each column represents the year in which data were compared. The number in each cell represents differences between our division passing rates and the state passing rates from each listed test.

Looking at the 2018-2019 testing year, Virginia Beach met or exceeded the state passing rates on all grades 3-8 SOL tests except for grade 7 mathematics. The largest differences were in grade 7 mathematics where the VBCPS passing rate was 12 percentage points below the state passing rate and in grade 8 mathematics where the VBCPS passing rate was 11 percentage points higher than the state passing rate.

Table 2 represents differences on end-of-course assessments between our division passing rates and the state passing rates from each listed test. Virginia Beach met or exceeded the state passing rates on all but three SOL tests, Chemistry, World History I and World History II. The largest differences were in Chemistry where the VBCPS passing rate was 11 percentage points below the state passing rate and in Geography where the VBCPS passing rate was 13 percentage points higher than the state passing rate.

#### SUMMARY

When looking at the 2018-2019 overall division passing rates by grade level/test and by reporting group, passing rates in reading and writing remained the same or showed decreases ranging from 1 to 3 percentage points.

Passing rates in mathematics improved in most areas. In spring 2019, the state introduced a new mathematics assessment (assessing updated content standards). All items on these new mathematics tests included non-content specific simplified language. Spring 2019 was also the first year that VBCPS students enrolled in grade 7 advanced mathematics took the grade 8 SOL test. In previous years, these students took the grade 7 SOL test.

EOC Chemistry and VA&US History showed the most significant decreases from last year, 12 and 15 percentage points respectively. Due to changes in who is permitted to take EOC assessments in high school, in 2018-2019 nearly

Level	Test Name	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019
3	Reading	9	9	8
4	Reading	7	10	10
5	Reading	8	8	10
6	Reading	7	6	7
7	Reading	6	7	6
8	Reading	6	6	7
8	Writing	4	4	5
3	Mathematics	8	9	7
4	Mathematics	6	7	7
5	Mathematics	6	7	8
6	Mathematics	2	1	1
7	Mathematics	1	0	(-12)
8	Mathematics	5	4	11
5	Science	4	5	4
8	Science	7	5	6
5	VA Studies	3	3	4
8	Civics	5	4	6

Level	Test Name	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019
EOC	Reading	4	4	5
EOC	Writing	4	5	5
EOC	Algebra I	10	8	8
EOC	Geometry	5	5	4
EOC	Algebra II	2	3	4
EOC	Earth Science	5	5	7
EOC	Biology	5	3	4
EOC	Chemistry	2	0	(-11)
EOC	Geography	12	11	13
EOC	World History I	(-2)	(-2)	(-2)
EOC	World History II	(-3)	(-6)	(-1)
EOC	VA & US History	2	2	3

10,000 fewer high school students participated in EOC assessments with the largest differences being in chemistry and VA&US history, each with approximately 3,000 fewer tests taken.

Regarding the 2017-2018 reporting group data, the African American reporting group had the lowest passing rates when compared to other ethnicity reporting groups. The students with disabilities reporting group had significantly lower passing rates when compared to the all students reporting group.

#### Table 1: Passing Rate Comparison Grades 3-8

When reviewing all VBCPS students as a group in comparison to students across the state, VBCPS outperformed the state on 25 out of 29 tests. The largest differences were in grade 7 mathematics where the VBCPS passing rate was 12 percentage points below the state passing rate, Chemistry where the VBCPS passing rate was 11 percentage points below the state passing rate, grade 8 mathematics where the VBCPS passing rate was 11 percentage points higher than the state passing rate, and Geography where the VBCPS passing rate was 13 percentage points higher than the state passing rate.

Aaron C. Spence, Ed.D., *Superintendent* Virginia Beach City Public Schools 2512 George Mason Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456-0038

Produced by the Office of Planning, Innovation, and Accountability. For further information, please call (757) 263-1030.

#### Notice of Non-Discrimination Policy

Virginia Beach City Public Schools does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation/gender identity, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, disability, marital status, age, genetic information or veteran status in its programs and activities and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. School Board policies and regulations (including, but not limited to, Policies 2-33, 4-4, 4-6, 4-43, 5-7, 5-19, 5-20, 5-44, 6-7, 7-48, 7-49, 7-57 and Regulations 4-4.1, 4-4.2, 4-6.1, 4-43.1, 5-44.1, 7-11.1, 7-17.1 and 7-57.1) provide equal access to courses, programs, counseling services, physical education and athletic, vocational education, instructional materials and extracurricular activities.

To seek resolution of grievances resulting from alleged discrimination or to report violations of these policies, please contact the Title VI/Title IX Coordinator/Director of Student Leadership at (757) 263-2020, 1413 Laskin Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23451 (for student complaints) or the Section 504/ADA Coordinator/Chief Human Resources Officer at (757) 263-1133, 2512 George Mason Drive, Municipal Center, Building 6, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23456 (for employees or other citizens). Concerns about the application of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act should be addressed to the Section 504 Coordinator/Director of Student Support Services at (757) 263-1980, 2512 George Mason Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23456 or the Section 504 Coordinator at the student's school. For students who are eligible or suspected of being eligible for special education or related services under IDEA, please contact the Office of Programs for Exceptional Children at (757) 263-2400, Laskin Road Annex, 1413 Laskin Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia, 23451.

> Alternative formats of this publication which may include taped, Braille, or large print materials are available upon request for individuals with disabilities. Call or write the Planning, Innovation, and Accountability, Virginia Beach City Public Schools, 2512 George Mason Drive, P.O. Box 6038, Virginia Beach, VA 23456-0038. Telephone 263-1030 (voice); *fax* 263-1131; 263-1240 (TDD) or email Tracy LaGatta at *Tracy.Lagatta@vbschools.com*.

> > vbschools.com your virtual link to Hampton Roads' largest school system



No part of this publication may be produced or shared in any form without giving specific credit to Virginia Beach City Public Schools.

October 2019



VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARTING THE COURSE

School Board Agenda Item

Subject: School Calendar: Review Survey Results on Pre-Labor Day Start Item Number: 13C

Section: Information

Date: October 22, 2019

Senior Staff:

Prepared by: Donald E. Robertson, Jr., Ph.D. Chief of Schools

Natalie Allen, Chief Communications Community Engagement Officer

Presenter(s): Donald E. Robertson, Jr., Ph.D, Chief of Schools

#### Natalie Allen, Chief Communications Community Engagement Officer

#### **Recommendation:**

We will be presenting information from the community survey regarding the school calendar Pre-Labor Day start time.

**Background Summary:** 

Source:

And the second s	VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARTING THE COURSE	School Board Agenda Item					
Subject: <u>School</u>	Start Times Follow-Up	Item Number: <u>13D</u>					
Section: Informa	ition	Date: October 22, 2019					
Senior Staff: Daniel F. Keever, Senior Executive Director for High Schools							
Prepared by: <u>Da</u>	niel F. Keever						
Presenter(s): Da	niel F. Keever						

#### **Recommendation:**

That the School Board receive a presentation offering follow-up information from the July Retreat and October Workshop with regard to shifting School Start Times per the November 2018 School Board Resolution.

#### **Background Summary:**

Based on unanimous support from the School Board on November 2018 resolution on school start times, Administration conducted a community survey to gather feedback on the four start time shift options under consideration. Survey data was presented in May of 2019, administration offered a recommendation of start time tiering during the July 2019 Retreat, and pledged to return with specifics in October 2019. During the October 2019 Workshop Presentation, Administration was asked to bring forward the start times topic for information during the next meeting in October.

Source:

July 2019 School Board Retreat

October 2019 School Board Workshop



VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARTING THE COURSE

	get Resolution Regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion and enue Actual Over /Under Budgeted Funds	Item Number: <u>13E</u>
Section: Info	rmation	Date: <u>October 22, 2019</u>
Senior Staff:	Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	
Prepared by:	Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer	
Presenter(s):	Farrell E. Hanzaker. Chief Financial Officer	

School Board Agenda Item

#### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that the School Board approve the Budget Resolution regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion and Revenue Actual Over/Under Budget Funds.

#### **Background Summary:**

- Reversion funds equal the unspent fund balance after netting Revenue Sharing Formula funds Actual Over or Under Budget.
- The net estimated funding available for re-appropriation is \$26,079,152.
- Based on early projections, a possible revenue funding shortfall for FY 2019/20 in the amount of 5,800,000 should be re-appropriated to the School Reserve Special Revenue fund and the remaining funds available should be re-appropriated for the purposes indicated in the attached Resolution.
- See the attached Resolution for the specific detailed recommendations for the \$26,079,152.
- The attached Budget Resolution, once approved by the School Board, will be sent to the City Council for approval.

#### Source:

Unaudited Financial Statements for FY 2018/19 and the city staff communication of year-end true-up numbers.

#### **Budget Impact:**

\$26,079,152 to be re-appropriated as indicated in the attached Budget Resolution regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion and Revenue Over/Under Actual Funds.

#### Budget Resolution Regarding FY 2018/19 Reversion an Revenue Actual Over Budgeted Funds

**WHEREAS,** on September 24, 2019, the School Board was presented with a summary of the unaudited financial statements for FY 2018/19 (year-ending June 30, 2019) showing the reversion amount to the city's General fund; and

WHEREAS, of the net reversion amount, \$7,987,835 came in as additional revenue over the appropriated budget, and Attachment A to this resolution further illustrates the details of the reversion amounts; and

**WHEREAS**, \$442,950 reverted from the Green Run Collegiate Charter School fund, \$25,942,904 reverted from the School Operating fund and \$438,344 reverted from the Athletics fund; and

WHEREAS, the estimated total amount available for re-appropriation is \$26,824,198; and

**WHEREAS**, the city is currently indicating a FY 2018/19 revenue actual under budget of the revenues included in the Revenue Sharing Formula, of which the schools' portion is \$745,046; and

WHEREAS, the net reversion funding available for re-appropriation is \$26,079,152; and

**WHEREAS**, the Administration recommends the following for the available funds in the amount of \$26,079,152:

- \$5,800,000 to be re-appropriated to the School Reserve Special Revenue fund to cover possible revenue shortfalls in the FY 2020/21 School Operating fund 115
- \$438,344 to be re-appropriated to the Athletics fund 119
- \$7,339,247 to be re-appropriated to the CIP fund:
  - Lynnhaven MS Expansion (Achievable Dream) \$4,000,000
  - Project 1-003, Replacements/Energy Management (baseball/softball field lights) -\$2,500,000
  - Project 1-185, Elementary School Playground Equipment Replacement (SECEP playground upgrades) \$334,737
  - Project 1-182, Renovations and Replacements Various Phase III (classroom furniture replacement) \$300,000
  - Project 1-184, Plaza Annex Office Addition (technology to support Professional Development Center) - \$200,000
  - Project 1-178 Renovations and Replacements Grounds Phase III (SECEP fencing) -\$4,510
- \$12,501,561 to be re-appropriated to the School Operating fund 115 for:
  - Full-day kindergarten implementation \$4,859,000
  - Interactive whiteboard replacements \$3,000,000
  - Replacement school buses \$2,659,000
  - Replacement white fleet vehicles \$517,561
  - Replacement equipment/vehicles for Grounds Services \$380,000
  - Edulog integrated transportation solution system \$341,000
  - Interactive whiteboard replacements (SECEP) \$334,000
  - Replacement stage curtains at six schools (safety concern) \$210,000
  - Additional vans to transport special needs students \$121,000
  - Two-way radios \$80,000

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT

**RESOLVED:** That the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach approves the recommended uses of the FY 2018/19 Reversion and Revenue Actual Over Budget funds as presented by the Administration; and be it

**FURTHER RESOLVED:** That the School Board requests that the City Council approve the reappropriation of FY 2018/19 Reversion and Revenue Actual Over Budget funds shown above; and be it

**FINALLY RESOLVED:** That a copy of this resolution be spread across the official minutes of this Board, and the Clerk of the Board is directed to deliver a copy of this resolution to the Mayor, each member of City Council, the City Manager, and the City Clerk.

Adopted by the School Board of the City of Virginia Beach this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2019

SEAL

Beverly Anderson, School Board Chair

Aaron C. Spence, Superintendent

Attest:

Dianne P. Alexander, Clerk of the Board

### **Attachment A**

# FY 2018/19 Reversion Funds

	oronomin anao		% Compared to School
		\$ Amount	Operating Budget
FY 2018/19 Reversion			
School Operating Fund 115 Reversion		25,942,904	3.1%
Athletics Fund 119 Reversion		438,344	
Green Run Collegiate Fund 104 Reversion		442,950	
	Total FY 2018/19 Reversion Funds	26,824,198	
Revenue Sharing Formula Reconciliation - Revenues Under Budget		<mark>(745,046)</mark>	
Tota	I FY 2018/19 Revenues Available for Re-appropriation	26,079,152	
School Operating Fund 115 FY 2018/19 Revenue Over Budget (non-appropriated)			
Federal Revenue Over Budget		3,761,332	
State Revenue Over Budget		2,031,283	
Other Revenue Over Budget (Vehicle Sales, Stop Arm Program, SECEP CIP, Indirect Cost-Grants)		1,218,822	
State Sales Tax Over Budget		976,398	
	Total Revenues Over Budget	7,987,835	
FY 2018/19 School reversion funds available (excluding revenues over/under budget)		17,955,069	2.1%
FY 2018/19 Reversion Funds Assigned for Specific Purposes			
School Reserve Special Revenue Fund to Cover Possible Revenue Shortfalls in FY 2019/20		5,800,000	
Complete Full-Day Kindergarten Implementation		4,859,000	
Funding for SECEP Classrooms (interactive whiteboard replacements, playground equipment upgrades and fer	ncing)	673,247	
	Total FY 2018/19 Reversion Funds Assigned	11,332,247	
School Operating reversion funds available (excluding non-appropriated revenues over budget and	safeguarding funds assigned for specific purposes)	6,622,822	0.8%



#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARTING THE COURSE

Subject:	Interim Financial Statements – September 2019		_Item Number: <u>13F</u>		
Section:	Information	Date:	October 22, 2019		
Senior St	aff: <u>Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer</u>				
Prepared	by: <u>Crystal M. Pate, Director of Business Services</u>				
Presenter	(s): <u>Farrell E. Hanzaker, Chief Financial Officer; Crystal M. Pate</u>	, Directo	or of Business Services		

#### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that the School Board review the attached financial statements.

#### **Background Summary:**

Pursuant to Section 22.1-115 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and other applicable sections, the enclosed Interim Financial Statements are presented.

#### Source:

Section 22.1-115 of the Code of Virginia, as amended

#### **Budget Impact:**

None



#### INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 SEPTEMBER 2019

The financial statements include the following:

	<u>Page</u>
School Operating Fund:	
Revenues by Major Source	A1
Expenditures and Encumbrances by Category	A3
Expenditures and Encumbrances by Budget Unit	
within Category	A5
Revenues and Expenditures/Encumbrances Summary	
Balance Sheet	
Revenues by Account	
Special Revenue and Proprietary Funds:	
Athletics	B5
Cafeterias	B6
Textbooks	B7
Risk Management	B8
Communication Towers/Technology	В9
Grants	
Health Insurance	B13
Vending Operations	B14
Instructional Technology	
Equipment Replacement	
Capital Projects Funds Expenditures and Encumbrances	
Green Run Collegiate Charter School	B18

The financial statements are reported on a cash basis; however, the financial statements include encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, construction contracts) and reflect the option-payroll (e.g., 10-month employees starting in September electing to be paid over 12-months (i.e., includes the appropriate amount of the July and August salary payments due)) on a monthly basis (September through June). This salary accrual is reflected in each appropriate salary line item within each budget unit and fund for reporting and budgetary control purposes.

#### School Operating Fund

The School Operating Fund makes up the general operating fund of the School Board. The general fund is used to account for all of the financial resources (except those accounted for in the below funds) that support the Instruction; Administration, Attendance and Health; Pupil Transportation; Operations and Maintenance; and Technology categories.

#### <u>School Operating Fund Revenues</u> (pages B1, B3-B4)

Revenues realized this month totaled **\$67.6 million**. Revenues realized to date are **23.08%** of the current fiscal year estimate (**24.10%** of FY 2019 actual, **23.13%** of FY 2018 actual). Of the amount realized for the month, **\$37.8** million was realized from the City, **\$6.5** million was received in state sales tax, and **\$21.1 million** was received from the Commonwealth of Virginia for Basic School Aid, Standards of Quality (SOQ) entitlements, and other State revenue. A payment of **\$2,008,898** in Impact Aid was received from the Federal Government this month.

#### <u>School Operating Fund Expenditures</u> (pages A3, B1)

The percent of the total current fiscal year budget expended and encumbered through this month was **19.37%**. The percent of expenditures and encumbrances to the total actual expenditures and encumbrances for the same period in FY 2019 was **18.91%**, and FY 2018 was **18.42%**. Please note that **\$10,298,557** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance for encumbrances.

#### <u>Athletics Fund</u> (page B5)

The Athletics Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with the middle and high school athletic programs. A total of **\$96,080** in revenue (includes **\$71,341** in football receipts) was realized this month. This fund has realized **92.5%** of the estimated revenue for the current fiscal year compared to **92.2%** of FY 2019 actual. Expenditures totaled **\$352,559** for this month. This fund has incurred expenditures and encumbrances of **21.1%** of the current fiscal year budget compared to **27.1%** of FY 2019 actual. Please note that **\$123,790** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance for encumbrances.

#### <u>Cafeterias Fund</u> (page B6)

The Cafeterias Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with the school cafeteria operations of the School Division. A total of **\$1,080,783** in revenue (includes **\$1,026,451** in charges for services and **\$3,568** from the National School Meal Programs) was realized this month. This fund has realized **4.0%** of the estimated revenue for the current fiscal year compared to **3.5%** of FY 2019 actual. Expenditures totaled **\$1,617,218** for this month. This fund has incurred expenditures and encumbrances of **7.6%** of the current fiscal year budget compared to **7.6%** of FY 2019 actual. Please note that **\$2,596,423** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance (**\$2,490,632**) and prior year fund balance reserve for encumbrance (**\$105,791**).

#### Textbooks Fund (page B7)

The Textbooks Fund accounts for the financing and acquisitions of textbooks used in the School Division. A total of **\$344,029** in revenue (includes **\$330,298** from the Department of Education) was realized this month. This fund has realized **25.5%** of the estimated revenue for the current fiscal year compared to **25.0%** of FY 2019 actual. Expenditures totaled **\$1,180,902** for this month. This fund has incurred expenditures and encumbrances of **62.4%** of the budget for the current fiscal year compared to **73.8%** of FY 2019 actual. Please note that **\$724,893** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance (**\$722,803**) and prior year fund balance reserve for encumbrance (**\$2,090**).

#### <u>Risk Management Fund</u> (page B8)

The Risk Management Fund accounts for and provides insurance and the administration thereof for the School Division. The fund realized **\$46,151** in revenue (includes **\$43,261** in interest) this month. Expenses for this month totaled **\$367,701** (includes **\$240,898** in Worker's Compensation payments, **\$43,976** in Motor Vehicle Insurance premiums, and **\$12,220** in General Liability Insurance premiums).

#### Communication Towers/Technology Fund (page B9)

The Communication Towers/Technology Fund accounts for the rent receipts relating to the communication towers constructed on School Board property. A total of **\$72,167** in revenue was realized this month (includes **\$2,782** in cell tower rent – Ocean Lakes High, **\$2,186** in cell tower rent – Cox High, **\$4,895** in cell tower rent – Tech Center, **\$55,285** in cell tower rent – Salem High). This fund has realized **50.7%** of the estimated revenue for the current fiscal year compared to **44.0%** of FY 2019 actual. Expenses for this month totaled **\$13,700**. This fund has incurred expenditures and encumbrances of **6.9%** of the budget for the current fiscal year compared to **4.1%** of FY 2019 actual. Please note that **\$285,170** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance (**\$284,000**) and prior year fund balance reserve for encumbrance (**\$1,170**).

#### Grants Fund (pages B10-B12)

The Grants Fund accounts for certain private, Commonwealth of Virginia, and Federal grants (with matching local funds, if required). A total of **\$3,691,432** in expenditures was incurred for various grants this month.

#### Health Insurance Fund (page B13)

The Health Insurance Fund accounts for the health insurance program and the administration thereof for the City and School Board employees. Revenues for this month totaled **\$13,503,289** (including City and School Board (employer and employee) premium payments). Expenses for this month totaled **\$8,779,073**. This includes medical and prescription drug claim payments for City and School Board employees.

#### Vending Operations Fund (page B14)

The Vending Operations Fund accounts for the receipts and expenditures relating to the soft drink vending operations in the School Division. A total of **\$36,058** in revenue (includes **\$36,000** in vending receipts) was realized this month. This fund has realized **25.3%** of the estimated revenue for the current fiscal year compared to **25.1%** of FY 2019. This fund has incurred expenditures and encumbrances of **99.9%** of the budget for the current fiscal year compared to **99.4%** of FY 2019 actual. Please note that **\$6,000** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance.

#### Instructional Technology Fund (page B15)

The Instructional Technology Fund accounts for the financing and acquisitions of instructional technology to assist in the integration of Technology into the K-12 curriculum. A total of **\$37,470** in revenue (interest) was realized this month. Please note that **\$200,000** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance.

#### Equipment Replacement Fund (page B16)

The Equipment Replacement Fund accounts for the financial resources provided for an equipment replacement cycle for selected capital equipment for schools and central offices. A total of **\$2,626** in revenue (interest) was realized this month. Please note that **\$80,000** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance.

#### <u>Capital Projects Funds</u> (page B17)

The Capital Projects Funds accounts for the financial resources used for the construction of major capital facilities (e.g., schools). A total of **\$5,956,741** in expenditures was incurred for various school capital projects this month. This includes **\$567,060** for the John B. Dey Elementary Modernization project, **\$1,257,284** for Thoroughgood Elementary Replacement project, **\$1,876,121** for Princess Anne Middle Replacement project, **\$830,495** for HVAC Systems Phase III Renovation and Replacement projects.

#### Green Run Collegiate Charter School Fund (page B18)

The Green Run Collegiate Charter School Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures of this public charter school. The School Board is acting in the capacity of a third-party administrator/fiscal agent for all of the public charter school's financial transactions in compliance with School Board Policies and Regulations. The fund realized **\$3,913,938** in revenue for the current fiscal year from the School Operating Fund or **100.0%** of the estimated revenue for the current fiscal year. This fund has incurred expenditures and encumbrances of **12.1%** of the current year fiscal year budget compared to **12.2%** of FY 2019 actual. Please note that **\$8,785** of the current year budget is funded by the prior year fund balance for encumbrances.

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF OPERATING BUDGET TRANSFERS NOT EXCEEDING \$250,000 September 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019

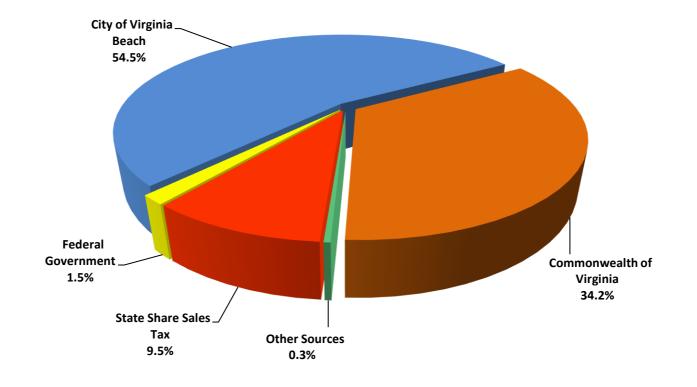
Entry		Description		Account From		Account To		Transfer Amount	
JV NUMBER		To cover UVA Struggling Reader Academy Workshops	FROM	Elementary Classroom Other Purchased Services	то	Teaching and Learning Support Other Purchased Services	\$	180,000	
JV NUMBER	20-09-24	To purchase new and replacement computers	FROM	Custodial Services Custodial/Cleaning Supplies	то	Custodial Services Controlled Assets - Computer Equipment	\$	5,000	

SEPTEMBER 2019

**REVENUES** 

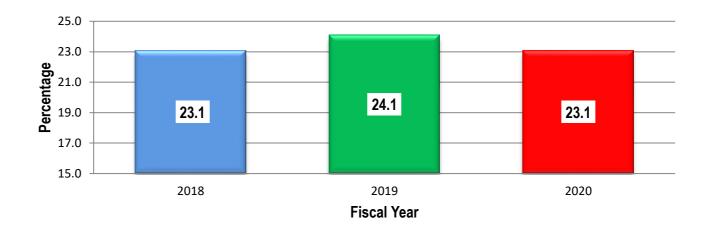
		(1)	(2)	(3)		
		~ /	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	% OF	
BY MAJOR SOURCE	FISCAL		THROUGH	THROUGH	(3) TO	
	YEAR	BUDGET	JUNE	MONTH	(1)	TREND *
COMMONWEALTH	2020	284,825,537	<	63,203,040	22.19%	А
OF VIRGINIA	2019	272,725,078	274,756,361	61,182,189	22.43%	
	2018	273,443,481	273,210,535	61,220,596	22.39%	
STATE SALES TAX	2020	78,981,847	<	9,372,088	11.87%	А
	2019	75,344,490	76,320,888	8,796,361	11.67%	
	2018	73,718,340	74,264,875	12,834,923	17.41%	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	2020	12,200,000	<	4,260,433	34.92%	Α
	2019	12,200,000	15,961,332	4,543,293	37.24%	
	2018	12,200,000	12,614,392	3,184,550	26.10%	
CITY OF	2020	453,801,557	<	114,002,043	25.12%	Α
VIRGINIA BEACH	2019	457,402,684	457,402,684	122,408,022	26.76%	
	2018	448,113,765	448,113,765	109,230,812	24.38%	
OTHER SOURCES	2020	3,032,803	<	1,370,472	45.19%	Α
	2019	2,782,803	4,001,625	828,282	29.76%	
	2018	2,782,803	3,404,755	930,105	33.42%	
SCHOOL OPERATING FUND	2020	832,841,744	<	192,208,076	23.08%	Α
TOTAL	2019	820,455,055	828,442,890	197,758,147	24.10%	
	2018	810,258,389	811,608,322	187,400,986	23.13%	

\* F=FAVORABLE, U=UNFAVORABLE, A=ACCEPTABLE

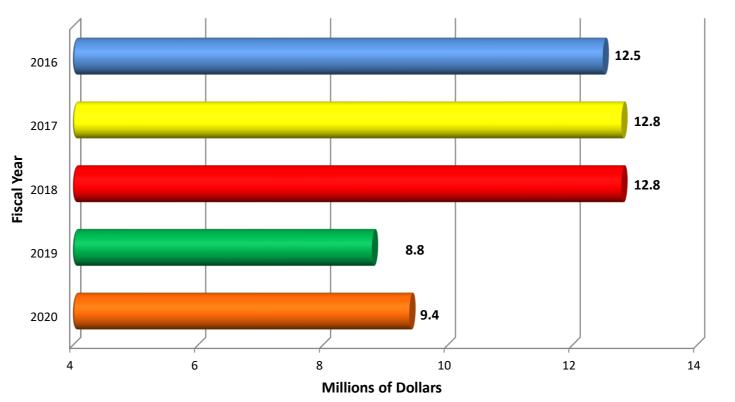


# Fiscal Year 2020 Revenue Budget by Major Source

School Operating Fund Revenue Percentage of Actual to Budget as of September 30, 2019







**EXPENDITURES/ENCUMBRANCES** SEPTEMBER 2019 (1) (2) (3) ACTUAL ACTUAL % OF FISCAL THROUGH THROUGH (3) TO BY UNIT WITHIN CATEGORY YEAR BUDGET JUNE MONTH (1) TREND \* **INSTRUCTION** 2020 15.56% 593,992,073 <---92,402,447 CATEGORY 2019 576,532,705 564,422,174 90,391,256 15.68% 2018 566,031,486 15.58% 555,182,270 88,185,255 ADMINISTRATION, 2020 26,342,076 5,105,316 19.38% <-----**ATTENDANCE & HEALTH** 2019 27,757,408 26,446,361 5,101,395 18.38% CATEGORY 2018 25,140,520 23,861,911 5,013,830 19.94% PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 2020 39,515,875 10,555,998 26.71% <--CATEGORY 2019 40,914,622 40,103,993 9,878,850 24.15% 2018 47,622,296 46,649,944 8,646,190 18.16% **OPERATIONS AND** 2020 98,351,983 26,673,235 27.12% <----MAINTENANCE 2019 95,992,689 92,855,284 26,147,382 27.24% CATEGORY 2018 94,061,627 90,389,774 24,028,825 25.55% **TECHNOLOGY** 2020 41,624,412 20,173,436 48.47% <--CATEGORY 2019 44,344,757 42,839,605 17,031,271 38.41% 2018 40,886,252 39,490,916 16,623,880 40.66% SCHOOL OPERATING FUND 2020 799,826,419 154,910,432 19.37% <-TOTAL 2019 785,542,181 766,667,417 148,550,154 18.91% (EXCLUDING DEBT SERVICE) 2018 773,742,181 755,574,815 142,497,980 18.42% DERT SERVICE 2020 43 313 882 17 326 711 10 00%

DEBT SERVICE	2020	43,313,882	<	17,326,711	40.00%	Α
CATEGORY	2019	41,951,320	41,768,217	16,279,162	38.80%	
	2018	44,947,680	42,173,255	12,720,690	28.30%	

\* F=FAVORABLE, U=UNFAVORABLE, A=ACCEPTABLE

Α

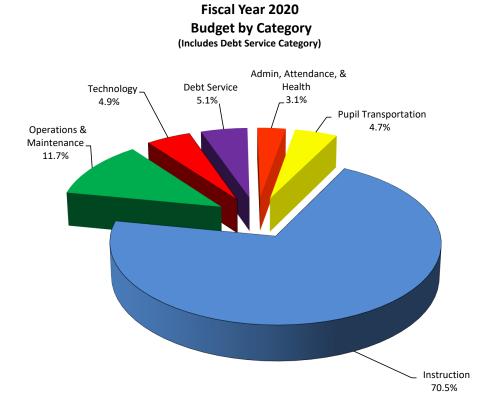
Α

Α

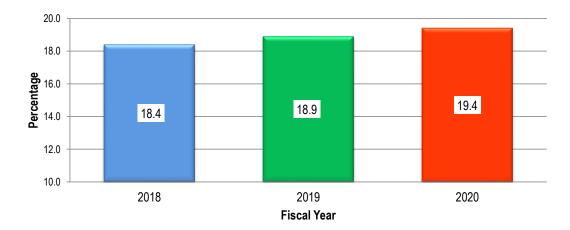
А

Α

Α



School Operating Fund Expenditures/Encumbrances Percentage of Actual to Budget as of September 30, 2019



#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES SCHOOL OPERATING FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

INSTRUCTION CATEGORY:         DISTRUCTION CATEGORY:		FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	REMAINING BALANCE	PERCENT OBLIGATED
ELEMINTARY CLASSROOM         19.23,981         15.213,905         16.146         14.0401,085         11.88           SENOR HICH CLASSROOM         19.608,105         1.615,123         2.214,8478         19.010         17.745,217         11.095           TECRINCAL AND CARER EDUCATION         19.608,105         1.615,123         2.214,8478         19.010         17.745,217         11.025           SPECIAL EDUCATION         99.179,658         7.447,784         11.556,56.6         30.1355         83.822,176         15.355           SUMMER SCHOOL         1.614,943         (20.757,56         15.559         30.202         19         1.664,860         19.158           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION RENAISSANCE         7.333,782         643,909         822,597         1.531         6.566,654         11.318           STUDENT ACTUNTES         5.350,715         1.519,003         7.012         2.087,705         16.199           OFFICE OF THE PRINCENAL-SEMON HIGH         1.254,166         1.024,011,144         1.0397         2.033,325         2.23,180           OFFICE OF THE PRINCENAL-SEMON HIGH         1.254,166         1.082,017         3.07,107         14.9458         3.02,172         3.317,107         14.9458         3.02,173         3.317,107         14.9458         3.028,175         1.244,1	INSTRUCTION CATEGORY	ALLINGTRIATIONS	EALENDITORES	EATENDITORES	LICOMBRANCES	DALANCE	OBLIGATED
SENDR HIGH CLASSROOM         80,379,621         7,799,048         8020,308         142,753         72,216,660         102,753           TECHNICAL AND CARDER LOCATION         19,068,102         2,134,578         19,001         17,454,217         11,09,           GIFTED EDUCATION NAD CARDENY PROGRAMS         14,703,402         1,379,381         15,055,62         30,865         83,822,176         15,55           SUMMER SCHOOL         1,441,984         (20,733)         12,397,38         35,52,46         78,82           SUMMER SCHOOL         2,1057,756         195,950         32,692         195         1,644,898         19,18           STUDERT ACTIVITIES         8,305,911         348,792         5,449,793         7,24,13         2,903,705         64,99           OPFICE OF THE FINICRAL ELEMENTARY         2,208,486         2,311,044         6,011,41         10,397         2,133,22         2,23,50           OPFICE OF THE FINICRAL ELEMENTARY         2,208,466         1,40,636         41,328         14,40,41         12,437         14,44,434         14,44,44         14,430         1,45,45         3,24,56         2,21,55         3,25,26         2,25,56         2,25,56         3,27,66,16         1,40,377         2,03,705         1,43,737         1,35,56         3,44,125         2,25,5		159 233 981	15 213 505	18 768 750	61 146	140 404 085	11.8%
TECINCALAND CARPER EDUCATION         19.008.105         La15.123         2.143.878         19.010         17.454.217         11.08           GIPTED EDUCATION AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS         14.79.7881         L449.244         19.774         L3.289.424         10.25           SPECIAL EDUCATION         99.179.688         7.447.784         L5.555.626         303.856         83.822.176         15.55           SUMMER SCHOOL         16.464.948         40.275         10.29         15         16.464.369         19.15           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         2.057.756         15.59         320.692         195         16.464.369         19.15           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         2.057.756         15.959         320.692         19.55         46.980         19.15           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION AREALSANCE         7.333.782         635.690         2.54.07.993         72.13         2.937.05         64.980           OFFICE OF THE FINIC PLA-EDMONTARY         27.084.836         2.311.044         10.397         9.770.048         22.15           OFFICE OF THE FINIC PLA-EDRING HIGH         12.546.61         1.982.007         1.935.56         41.352         20.204         1.744.438         20.992           SICLAL WORK SERVICES         18.990.75         1.916.56         441.352							
GIFTED EDUCATION AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS         14793.402         1.379.881         1.444.234         19.724         13.289.424         10.275           SPECIAL EDUCATION         1.644.984         (20.735)         12.89.738         355.246         78.44           SUMMER SCHOOL         1.644.984         (20.735)         12.89.738         355.246         78.44           SUMMER SCHOOL         2.057.756         195.959         392.962         105         1.644.960         10.13           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION NENASSANCE         7.33.737         105.959         87.5397         1.531         6.566.64         11.39           STUDENT ACTIVITES         8.505.911         348.792         2.766.081         10.037         21.033.255         22.39           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL TELEMISTARY         2.084.923         57.214         14.96.53         55.5729         21.59           OUTICE OF SERVICES         18.990.715         1.091.013         51.44.94         30.8777         7.70.018         22.39           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL TELINICAL         694.942         37.81         14.94.30         1.575.963         16.44           SOCLAL WORK SERVICES         18.990.715         1.091.013         1.44.04         1.28         3.877.9         1.453           M							
SPECIAL EDUCATION         99,179:658         7,447,784         15,055,826         301,856         83,822,176         15,5%           SUMMER SCHOOL         16,4494         (20,73)         12,387,78         355,246         78,4%           SUMMER SLIDE PROCRAM         276,002         6,409         176,012         86         99,904         63,8%           GINTRAL ADDIT FDUCATION         2,057,756         195,90         352,260         195         16,64,869         19,1%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION-RENAISSANCE         7,333,782         635,000         325,597         1,331         6,506,654         11,3%           STUDENT ACTIONAL EDMINTAL FERMINTALY         27,084,856         2,311,044         40,0307         21,033,255         22,3%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-SENOR HIGH         12,541,66         1,082,014         2,256,061         100,037         9,770,048         21,5%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-SENOR HIGH         12,541,66         1,082,014         1,228         1,587,508         16,449           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         18,909,715         1,691,013         3,114,444         1,228         1,587,508         16,498           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         2,304,015         1,641,017         632,727         3,617,007         1,498							
SUMMER SCIOOL         1.64-984         20.733         1.289.738         35.246         78.4%           SUMMER SLIDE PROCRAM         27.0500         6.409         17.0012         86         99.904         68.8%           GENERAL ADL'IT EDICATION RENAISSANCE         7.33.752         65.95.90         82.597         1.31         6.506.654         1.13%           STUDENT ACTIVITIES         8.509.911         348.792         5.449.793         7.24.3         2.983.705         64.9%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ELEMINTARY         27.084.856         2.211.044         6.041.141         10.397         9.710.448         2.21%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ELEMINTARY         26.94.736         1.049.053         515.279         1.25.75.083         1.64.4%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         1.8990.715         1.691.03         3.114.404         1.28         1.5.87.5083         1.64.4%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         1.8990.715         1.691.03         3.114.404         1.28         1.7.87.839         2.0.95           MIDDA AND COMMUNICATIONS         2.206.166         1.99.52         7.677         7.1.906         1.94.96           NISTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1.288,765         3.08         9.09.2         7.677         7.1.906							
SUMMER SLDE PROCRAM GNERAL JOULT EDUCATION         276,002         6.409         176,012         86         99,944         63.88           GENERAL JOULT EDUCATION RENAISANCE         7.332,752         65.900         825.597         1.511         65.0664         11.38           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION-RENAISANCE         7.332,752         65.449,793         72.413         2.983,705         64.98           OFFEC OF THE PRINCPAL ELEMENTARY         27.084,836         2.311,044         6.041,114         10.397         2.133,325         22.38           OFFEC OF THE PRINCPAL SENOR HIGH         12.544,166         1.082,064         2.766,081         10.0037         9.770,048         22.18           OFFEC OF THE PRINCPAL SENOR HIGH         12.544,166         1.082,064         12.96,053         15.457,303         16.458           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         4.294,984         308,717         632,727         3.017,097         14.953           INSTRUCTIONAL GROWTI AND INNOVATION         1.298,766         74,834         201,910         87,863 97         5.948           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTI AND INNOVATION         1.298,766         74,834         201,910         87,853 97         1.903,315         22.358           OFFORT INTY AND ACHIEVEMENT         88,765         3.0805         5.071,03					501,050		
GENERAL ADULT EDUCATION         2.057,756         1959.09         392,602         195         1.664,869         19.1%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION ENAISSANCE         7.333,782         655,090         825,597         1.531         6,506,644         1.13%           STUDENT ACTIVITIES         8,505,911         348,792         5,449,793         72,413         2.988,705         64.99%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-ELEMENTARY         27,848,816         2.211.044         60,411.14         10.397         9,770.048         22.38%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-ELEMENTARY         27,848,816         2.076.081         10.037         9,770.048         22.15%           GUDANCE SERVICES         18,990,715         1.691,013         3,114,404         1.228         15,875,063         16.49%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         2.206,165         14,905,35         41.95%         20,204         1,744,350         20,9%           INSTRUCTONAL-REGNESIONAL.GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1.298,776         74.371         8,798,014         114,380         8,785,975         50.48           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHEVEMENT         3,845,574         308,305         761,713         8,798,014         1.009,376         22.3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHEVEMENT         3,845,547         308,305					86		
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION-RENAISSANCE         7.333782         635.00         \$25.597         1.531         6.506.654         11.3%           STUDENT ACTIVITIES         \$85.6911         338.792         5.449.793         72.413         2.988.705         649.993           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-ELEMENTARY         27.084.856         2.311.044         6.041.114         10.397         2.913.325         22.3%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-TECHNICAL         694.922         7.281         1.446.63         545.279         2.15%           GUIDANCE SERVICES         4.249.824         3.08.717         632.727         3.07.079         1.47%           MEDIA AND COMMUNCATIONS         2.206.166         169.536         441.582         2.0.01         1.744.300         20.9%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1.298.766         74.843         201.901         87.480         1.009.376         22.3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHENVEMENT         3.302.481         2.005.441         11.398.         3.999.92         7.677         7.9.96         1.8%           SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT         2.302.927         199.328         497.444         2.005.443         1.99%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         2.305.431         5.919.356         3.3708         5.998		,		,		<i>'</i>	
STUDENT ACTIVITIES         8.805.911         348.792         5.449.793         72.413         2.983.705         64.993           OFFICE OF THE PENNCPAL-ELEMENTARY         27.048.836         2.31.044         6.041.114         10.037         2.103.33.25         22.3%           OFFICE OF THE PENNCPAL-SENIOR INCH         12.446.166         1.082.044         2.766.081         10.037         9.770.048         22.15%           GUDANCE SERVICES         18.990.715         1.691.013         3.114.404         1.228         15.875.083         16.45%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         2.206.166         1.082.56         441.582         20.204         1.744.380         20.9%           TEACHING AND LEANING SUPPORT         1.238.765         308.305         76.173         8.788.397         50.48           INSTRUCTIONAL REPORTSUONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1.238.765         308         9.092         7.677         71.996         18.9%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACLENDENT         3.874.574         308.305         76.170.3         4.54         2.085.443         19.9%           INSTRUCTIONAL REPORT         3.930.345         3.131.276         1.471.796         71.10.96         1.89%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACLENDENT         3.803.53         76.170.35         4.98         2.98.4		, ,	<i>'</i>	,			
OFFICE OF THE PENCIPAL-BLEMENTARY         27,084,836         2,21,144         6,041,114         10,397         21,033,325         22,3%           OFFICE OF THE PENCIPAL-BESMOR HIGH         12,346,166         1,082,064         2,766,081         10,037         9,770,048         22,1%           OFFICE OF THE PENCIPAL-EXENDER AL-TECHNICAL         69,922         1,90,653         545,279         21,5%           GUIDANCE SERVICES         18,990,715         1,60,053         52,727         3,617,097         14,49%           MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS         2,206,166         169,536         441,852         20,204         1,744,380         20,9%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1,298,766         74,834         20,101         87,780         11,009,376         22,3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHEVPEMENT         88,755         308         9,992         7,677         7,196         18,9%           SPECIAL EDICATION SUPPORT         2,320,527         199,328         497,484         20,0543         19,958           GHTED EDUC AND ACADEMPROGRAMS SUPPORT         2,354,550         13,1796         19,411         1,766           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,400         5592,344         2,005,499         307,500         7,128,24         16,49%      <		, ,	· · · · ·	,		, ,	
OFFEC OF THE PINCIPAL-SENOR HIGH         12.346,166         L02.954,163         10.037         9.770,048         22.1%           OFFEC OF THE PINCIPAL-TECHNICAL         694,932         57.281         149,653         55.279         21.5%           GUIDANCE SERVICES         18,990,715         1.691,013         3.114,404         1.228         15.875,083         16.4%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         2.206,166         169,536         441,852         20,204         1.744,380         20.9%           TEACHING AND LEARNING SUPPORT         17.700,701         744,371         8.798,014         114,380         8.788,397         50.4%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSION ALG GOWTH AND INNOVATION         1.298,766         74.834         20.991         8.745,574         308,305         76.170         71.996         18.9%           SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT         2.502,927         199,328         497,484         2.005,443         19.9%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         1.5303,458         1.319,226         1.975,500         7.128,524         9.7%           PLANING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2.411,560         171,764         408,182         3.967         1.999,411         17.6%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61.933,440         5.192,513         3.970,84 <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td><i>'</i></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td>,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td>		, ,	<i>'</i>	· · ·	,	, ,	
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-TECHNICAL         694.932         57.281         149.653         545.279         21.5%           GUDDANCE SERVICES         18.990,715         1.691.013         3.114.404         1.228         15.875.083         16.4%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         4.249.824         308,717         632,727         3.017.097         14.496           MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS         2.206.166         109.536         441.582         20.204         1.744.380         20.9%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1.298,766         744.331         8.798.014         114.380         8.788.397         50.4%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1.298,766         74.834         201.910         87.460         1.009.376         22.3%           SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT         3.745.574         308.05         761.703         458         2.984.413         20.3%           GIFTED EDUCATION SUPPORT         2.502.927         199.328         407.444         2.005.443         19.9%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         1.35.03.458         1.319.276         1.471.796         79.410         1.1952.252         1.15%           PLANING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2.341.500         171.744         408.182         3.30		, ,		· · ·	· · · · · ·	, ,	
GUDANCE SERVICIS         18,990,715         1,e1,013         3,114,04         1,228         15,875,083         16,4%           SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         4,249,84         308,717         630,727         3,617,097         14,9%           MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS         2,206,166         169,536         441,552         20,204         1,744,380         20,9%           ITEACHING AND LEARNING SUPPORT         17,700,791         744,4371         8,798,014         114,480         8,788,397         50,4%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROPESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1,298,766         74,834         20,910         87,440         1,009,376         22,3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHIEVEMENT         88,765         308         9,092         7,677         7,19,96         18,8%           GIFTED EDUC AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT         2,502,927         19,93,28         1,497,496         2,994,111         1,95,22         1,15%           PLANING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         1,17,764         408,182         3,907         1,929,411         1,75%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         651,222         1,095,59         3,708         5,908,426         9,7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         651,222         1,095,59 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10,037</td> <td></td> <td></td>					10,037		
SOCIAL WORK SERVICES         4.249,824         90,817         63,277         5,617.097         149%           MEDIA AND COMMUNCATIONS         2.206,166         169,535         441,582         20,244         1,744,380         20,9%           TEACHING AND LEARNING SUPPORT         12,98,766         748,34         20,910         87,480         1,009,376         22,3%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         12,98,766         30,8         9,092         7,677         71,996         18,3%           SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT         3,745,574         308,305         761,703         458         2,983,413         20,3%           GIFTED EDUCATION SUPPORT         2,502,977         199,328         497,484         2,005,443         199%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,417,796         79,410         11,952,252         11,5%           PLANING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         171,764         408,182         3,967         1,929,411         17,6%           MIDDLE SCHOU, CLASSROW         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,910,842         9,7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         65,1222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16,644		,	· · · · · ·	,	1 228	· · · · · ·	
MEDIA AND COMUNICATIONS         2.206,166         109,536         441,582         20.204         1,744,390         20.9%           TEACHING AND LEARNING SUPPORT         17,700,791         744,371         8,798,014         114,380         8,788,397         50.45%           INSTRUCTIONAL, PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1,298,766         74,834         20.1910         87,480         1,009,376         22.3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHIEVEMENT         88,765         308         9,092         7,677         71,996         18.9%           SPECIAL EDUCATION ACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT         2,502,927         199,328         497,484         2,005,443         19.9%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,456         1,17,766         79,410         11.952,252         11.5%           PLANING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         171,764         408,182         3,967         1,929,411         1.76%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         55,923,254         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         9.7%           REMEIAL EDUCATION         8,531,418         22.48         9         11,243         8,853,418         22.48           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,010,938         2,548,499					1,220		
TEACHING AND LEANNING SUPPORT         17,700,791         744,371         8,798,104         114,380         8,788,397         50.4%           INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1,298,766         74,834         201,910         87,480         1,009,376         22,3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHEVEMENT         3,745,574         308,305         761,703         458         2,983,413         2,03%           GIFTED EDUCATION SUPPORT         3,745,574         308,305         761,703         458         2,993,413         2,03%           GIFTED EDUCATIO AND ACCOUNTABILITY         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,952,252         11,5%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CALASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,254         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         97%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         64,122         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16,4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         141,413,100         10,109,38         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         2,24%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,091,181         31,65         2,74%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         5,077,11         5,2758         138,7					20.204		
INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         1,298,766         74,834         201,910         87,480         1,009,376         22.3%           OPPORTUNITY AND ACHIEVEMENT         88,765         308         9,092         7,677         7,1996         189%           GIFTED EDUC AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT         2,502,927         199,328         497,484         2,005,443         199%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,552,252         11,5%           PLANNING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         171,764         408,182         3,967         1,929,411         17,6%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,413         22.4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,010,938         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22.4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL MIDDLE         1,443,160         8,668         19,591         395,870         4.7%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,555         12,4%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         51,717,32         476,180         1.019,181         316		, ,					
OPPORTUNITY AND ACHEVEMENT         88,765         308         9,092         7,677         7,1996         18,9%           SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT         3,745,574         308,305         761,703         458         2,983,413         20,3%           GIFTED EDUC AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,952,352         11,5%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,952,352         11,5%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,991,355         33,708         55,908,426         9,7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         661,222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16,4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         11,413,160         1,009,38         2,548,499         11,443         8,853,418         2,24%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         145,461         8,668         19,591         395,870         4,7%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         8,6719         408,600         1,084,556         27.4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%						, ,	
SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT         3,745,574         308,305         761,703         458         2,983,413         20,3%           GIFTD EDUCATION ACD DACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT         2,502,927         199,328         497,484         2,005,443         19,9%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,952,322         11,5%           PLANNING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         171,764         408,182         3,967         1,929,411         17,6%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         9,7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         651,222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16,4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,010,938         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22,4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4,7%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,555         27,4%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1019,181         316         4,155,235							
GIFTED EDUC AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT         2,502,927         199,328         497,484         2,005,443         19.9%           MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,952,252         11.5%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         9.7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         117,674         408,182         3,967         1,922,421         16,4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,00938         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22,4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4,7%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27,4%           PSVCHOLOCICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19,7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19,7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19,7				,			
MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT         13,503,458         1,319,276         1,471,796         79,410         11,952,252         11,5%           PLANNING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         171,764         408,182         3,967         1,929,411         17,6%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,334         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         9,7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         651,222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16.4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,009,38         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22.4%           MOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4.7%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27.4%           PSVCHOLOCICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         2,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         2,097,840         23,292         514,683         154         1,330,971         501,58					450		
PLANNING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY         2,341,560         171,764         408,182         3,967         1,929,411         17.6%           MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         9.7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         651,222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16.4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,010,938         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22.4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4.7%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27.4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,07,11         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27.7%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1.466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           ADMIN, ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:         1.046,793         31,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,62					79.410		
MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM         61,933,490         5,932,354         5,991,356         33,708         55,908,426         9,7%           REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,551,423         651,222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16,4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         10,109,388         2,548,499         11,243         88,553,418         22,4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4.7%           TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION SUPPORT         990,961         79,958         230,731         311         759,919         23,3%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1493,156         8,67,19         408,600         1.084,556         27,4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19,7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,077,11         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27,7%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         160%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16,0%							
REMEDIAL EDUCATION         8,531,423         651,222         1,095,599         307,500         7,128,324         16.4%           OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,010,938         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22,4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4.7%           TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION SUPPORT         990,961         79,958         230,731         311         759,919         23.3%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27.4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%           SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         2,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,583,003         24.5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5%							
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE         11,413,160         1,010,938         2,548,499         11,243         8,853,418         22.4%           HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4.7%           TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION SUPPORT         99,0961         79,958         230,731         311         759,919         23.3%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1.493,156         86,719         408,600         10484,556         27.4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%           AUDIOLOCICAL SERVICES         5,077,11         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27.7%           SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         2,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,583,003         24.5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         734         1,231,391         10,35,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
HOMEBOUND SERVICES         415,461         8,868         19,591         395,870         4,7%           TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION SUPPORT         990,961         79,958         230,731         311         759,919         23,3%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27,4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19,7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,07,711         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27.7%           SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         2,097,840         223,292         514,663         154         1,58,003         24.5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.6%           BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES         1,224,244         39,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5%           <							
TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION SUPPORT         990,961         79,958         230,731         311         759,919         23.3%           STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27.4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%           ADDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         507,711         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27.7%           SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         2,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,583,003         24.5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.6%           ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:            51,586,525         1,224,244         39,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5%           BUDGET AND FINANCE         5,545,752         417,193					11,245		
STUDENT LEADERSHIP         1,493,156         86,719         408,600         1,084,556         27.4%           PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19.7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         507,711         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27.7%           SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         20,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,583,003         24,5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.6%           ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:         BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES         1,224,244         39,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5%           BUDGET AND FINANCE         5,545,752         417,193         1,414,710         76,532         43,21,810         22.1%           INTERNAL AUDIT         461,375         39,731         119,793         341,582					311		
PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES         5,174,732         476,180         1,019,181         316         4,155,235         19,7%           AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES         507,711         52,758         138,774         1,893         367,044         27,7%           SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         2,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,583,003         24,5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.6%           ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:           80,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23,5%           BUDGET AND FINANCE         5,151,673         365,645         1,432,761         16,616         3,702,296         28,1%           HUMAN RESOURCES         5,545,752         417,193         1,147,410         76,532         4,321,810         22,1%           INTERNAL AUDIT         461,375         39,731         119,793         341,582         26.0%     <					511		
AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES       507,711       52,758       138,774       1,893       367,044       27.7%         SCHOOL LEADERSHIP       2,097,840       223,292       514,683       154       1,583,003       24.5%         ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION       1,466,457       118,971       234,272       794       1,231,391       16.0%         TOTAL INSTRUCTION       593,992,073       51,698,630       91,092,576       1,309,871       501,589,626       15.6%         ADMIN, ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:       BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES       1,224,244       39,043       115,145       73,313       1,035,786       15.4%         OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT       1,146,791       85,826       269,959       876,832       23.5%         BUDGET AND FINANCE       5,151,673       365,645       1,432,761       16,616       3,702,296       28.1%         HUMAN RESOURCES       5,545,752       417,193       1,147,410       76,532       4,321,810       22.1%         INTERNAL AUDIT       461,375       39,731       119,793       341,582       26.0%         PURCHASING SERVICES       1,154,897       80,933       250,648       230       904,019       21.7%         BENEFITS       2,516,406       148,076					216		
SCHOOL LEADERSHIP         2,097,840         223,292         514,683         154         1,583,003         24.5%           ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           TOTAL INSTRUCTION         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.6%           ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:         BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES         1,224,244         39,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5%           BUDGET AND FINANCE         5,151,673         365,645         1,432,761         16,616         3,702,296         28.1%           HUMAN RESOURCES         5,545,752         417,193         1,147,410         76,532         4,321,810         22.1%           INTERNAL AUDIT         461,375         39,731         119,793         341,582         26.0%           PURCHASING SERVICES         1,154,897         80,933         250,648         230         90,40,19         21.7%           PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         918,320         62,964         186,303         15,601 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION TOTAL INSTRUCTION         1,466,457         118,971         234,272         794         1,231,391         16.0%           ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:         593,992,073         51,698,630         91,092,576         1,309,871         501,589,626         15.6%           ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:         90,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES         1,224,244         39,043         115,145         73,313         1,035,786         15.4%           OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT         1,146,791         85,826         269,959         876,832         23.5%           BUDGET AND FINANCE         5,151,673         365,645         1,432,761         16,616         3,702,296         28.1%           HUMAN RESOURCES         5,545,752         417,193         1,147,410         76,532         4,321,810         22.1%           INTERNAL AUDIT         641,375         39,731         119,793         341,582         260,040           PURCHASING SERVICES         1,154,897         80,933         250,648         230         9004,019         21.7%           PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         918,320         62,964         186,303         15,601         716							
TOTAL INSTRUCTION593,992,07351,698,63091,092,5761,309,871501,589,62615.6%ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY: BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES1,224,24439,043115,14573,3131,035,78615.4%OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT1,146,79185,826269,959876,83223.5%BUDGET AND FINANCE5,151,673365,6451,432,76116,6163,702,29628.1%HUMAN RESOURCES5,545,752417,1931,147,41076,5324,321,81022.1%INTERNAL AUDIT461,37539,731119,793341,58226.0%PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%		, ,	<i>'</i>	· · · · · ·			
ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:         BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES       1,224,244       39,043       115,145       73,313       1,035,786       15.4%         OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT       1,146,791       85,826       269,959       876,832       23.5%         BUDGET AND FINANCE       5,151,673       365,645       1,432,761       16,616       3,702,296       28.1%         HUMAN RESOURCES       5,545,752       417,193       1,147,410       76,532       4,321,810       22.1%         INTERNAL AUDIT       461,375       39,731       119,793       341,582       26.0%         PURCHASING SERVICES       1,154,897       80,933       250,648       230       904,019       21.7%         PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION       918,320       62,964       186,303       15,601       716,416       22.0%         BENEFITS       2,516,406       148,076       530,321       417       1,985,668       21.1%         HEALTH SERVICES       8,222,618       770,071       869,727       540       7,352,351       10.6%							
BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES1,224,24439,043115,14573,3131,035,78615.4%OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT1,146,79185,826269,959876,83223.5%BUDGET AND FINANCE5,151,673365,6451,432,76116,6163,702,29628.1%HUMAN RESOURCES5,545,752417,1931,147,41076,5324,321,81022.1%INTERNAL AUDIT461,37539,731119,793341,58226.0%PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	TOTAL INSTRUCTION	595,992,015	51,098,050	91,092,570	1,509,671	301,389,020	15.070
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT1,146,79185,826269,959876,83223.5%BUDGET AND FINANCE5,151,673365,6451,432,76116,6163,702,29628.1%HUMAN RESOURCES5,545,752417,1931,147,41076,5324,321,81022.1%INTERNAL AUDIT461,37539,731119,793341,58226.0%PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH CATEGORY:						
BUDGET AND FINANCE5,151,673365,6451,432,76116,6163,702,29628.1%HUMAN RESOURCES5,545,752417,1931,147,41076,5324,321,81022.1%INTERNAL AUDIT461,37539,731119,793341,58226.0%PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES	1,224,244	39,043	115,145	73,313	1,035,786	15.4%
HUMAN RESOURCES5,545,752417,1931,147,41076,5324,321,81022.1%INTERNAL AUDIT461,37539,731119,793341,58226.0%PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT	1,146,791	85,826	269,959		876,832	23.5%
INTERNAL AUDIT461,37539,731119,793341,58226.0%PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	BUDGET AND FINANCE	5,151,673	365,645	1,432,761	16,616	3,702,296	28.1%
PURCHASING SERVICES1,154,89780,933250,648230904,01921.7%PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION918,32062,964186,30315,601716,41622.0%BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	HUMAN RESOURCES	5,545,752	417,193	1,147,410	76,532	4,321,810	22.1%
PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         918,320         62,964         186,303         15,601         716,416         22.0%           BENEFITS         2,516,406         148,076         530,321         417         1,985,668         21.1%           HEALTH SERVICES         8,222,618         770,071         869,727         540         7,352,351         10.6%	INTERNAL AUDIT	461,375	39,731	119,793		341,582	26.0%
PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION         918,320         62,964         186,303         15,601         716,416         22.0%           BENEFITS         2,516,406         148,076         530,321         417         1,985,668         21.1%           HEALTH SERVICES         8,222,618         770,071         869,727         540         7,352,351         10.6%	PURCHASING SERVICES	1,154,897	80,933	250,648	230	904,019	21.7%
BENEFITS2,516,406148,076530,3214171,985,66821.1%HEALTH SERVICES8,222,618770,071869,7275407,352,35110.6%	PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION	918,320	62,964	186,303	15,601	716,416	22.0%
HEALTH SERVICES         8,222,618         770,071         869,727         540         7,352,351         10.6%	BENEFITS			530,321			21.1%
	HEALTH SERVICES		770,071	869,727	540	7,352,351	10.6%
	TOTAL ADMIN., ATTENDANCE, AND HEALTH	26,342,076	2,009,482	4,922,067	183,249	21,236,760	19.4%

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES SCHOOL OPERATING FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY:	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	REMAINING BALANCE	PERCENT OBLIGATED
MANAGEMENT	2,667,275	323,125	753,779		1,913,496	28.3%
VEHICLE OPERATIONS	22,588,234	1,435,627	4,011,957	3,236,375	15,339,902	32.1%
VEHICLE OPERATIONS-SPECIAL EDUCATION	6.845,179	473.134	590,292	754,614	5,500,273	19.6%
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	3,800,405	291,941	807,980	70 1,01 1	2,992,425	21.3%
MONITORING SERVICES	3,614,782	295,936	401,001		3,213,781	11.1%
TOTAL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	39,515,875	2,819,763	6,565,009	3,990,989	28,959,877	26.7%
OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE CATEGORY:						
FACILITIES PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION	425,206	12,164	90,908	571	333,727	21.5%
SCHOOL PLANT	51,178,303	4,120,513	11,941,752	4,462,235	34,774,316	32.1%
DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	2,024,221	169,887	428,630		1,595,591	21.2%
GROUNDS SERVICES	4,571,314		1,142,828		3,428,486	25.0%
CUSTODIAL SERVICES	28,617,225	2,240,152	4,848,202	1,104,157	22,664,866	20.8%
SAFETY AND LOSS CONTROL	8,180,317	760,667	958,932	61	7,221,324	11.7%
VEHICLE SERVICES	2,283,906	66,948	387,413	671,858	1,224,635	46.4%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,071,491	34,153	528,529	107,159	435,803	59.3%
TOTAL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	98,351,983	7,404,484	20,327,194	6,346,041	71,678,748	27.1%
TECHNOLOGY CATEGORY:						
ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM	2,025,441	440,392	1,546,976	208,134	270,331	86.7%
SENIOR HIGH CLASSROOM	624,160	262,510	277,307	216,937	129,916	79.2%
TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION	336,887	621	138,451	8,751	189,685	43.7%
GIFTED EDUCATION AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS	105,050	11,346	43,102	3,039	58,909	43.9%
SPECIAL EDUCATION	194,470	1,186	124,814	14,222	55,434	71.5%
SUMMER SCHOOL	10,961				10,961	
GENERAL ADULT EDUCATION	42,538	683	11,491		31,047	27.0%
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION-RENAISSANCE	45,333		45,333			100.0%
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	10,271	93	9,564		707	93.1%
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-ELEMENTARY	10,219	753	11,143	298	(1,222)	112.0%
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-SENIOR HIGH		1,423	3,725		(3,725)	
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-TECHNICAL	511				511	
GUIDANCE SERVICES	29,607	17,800	18,265	2,000	9,342	68.4%
SOCIAL WORK SERVICES	15,886		7,684	120	8,082	49.1%
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS	277,084	553	211,512		65,572	76.3%
INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY	15,642,194	910,119	5,395,616	14,374	10,232,204	34.6%
TEACHING AND LEARNING SUPPORT	344,809	196,697	256,760	553	87,496	74.6%
INSTRUCTIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION	33,027				33,027	
OPPORTUNITY AND ACHIEVEMENT	4,655	136	136		4,519	2.9%
SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT	68,867	723	59,598	1,569	7,700	88.8%
GIFTED EDUC AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS SUPPORT	44,343	1,961	11,418		32,925	25.7%
MEDIA SERVICES SUPPORT	576,296	160,510	535,099	430	40,767	92.9%
PLANNING INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY	513,041	(115)	262,849	11,283	238,909	53.4%
MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM	438,415	30,358	58,008	256,509	123,898	71.7%
REMEDIAL EDUCATION	18,627	7,500	7,500		11,127	40.3%
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL-MIDDLE	1,250	3,510	8,015	1,163	(7,928)	734.2%
HOMEBOUND SERVICES	40,962	3,392	3,707		37,255	9.0%
TECHNICAL AND CAREER EDUCATION SUPPORT	3,011	9,110	9,291		(6,280)	308.6%

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES SCHOOL OPERATING FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	REMAINING	PERCENT
TECHNOLOGY CATEGORY:	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	BALANCE	OBLIGATED
STUDENT LEADERSHIP	2,460	173	318		2,142	12.9%
PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	15,987	3,350	9,991		5,996	62.5%
SCHOOL LEADERSHIP	39,190	198	10,094		29,096	25.8%
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	172,697	2,970	25,134	43,675	103,888	39.8%
BOARD, LEGAL, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES	2,279		233		2,046	10.2%
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT	15,475		7,797		7,678	50.4%
BUDGET AND FINANCE	250,682	41,647	96,463	420	153,799	38.6%
HUMAN RESOURCES	275,357	7,613	166,785		108,572	60.6%
INTERNAL AUDIT	2,170	48	613		1,557	28.2%
PURCHASING SERVICES	56,028	3,607	30,768	542	24,718	55.9%
PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND INNOVATION	154,788	927	127,500		27,288	82.4%
OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY	962,849	72,876	210,065	15,003	737,781	23.4%
BENEFITS	59,221	455	28,855		30,366	48.7%
HEALTH SERVICES	839				839	
MANAGEMENT	21,514	344	15,717		5,797	73.1%
VEHICLE OPERATIONS	285,811	338,896	339,343	242,464	(295,996)	203.6%
VEHICLE OPERATIONS-SPED	166,315	102,937	102,937	63,377	1	100.0%
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	29,645	3,300	3,300		26,345	11.1%
SCHOOL DIVISION SERVICES	10,224	26	8,850		1,374	86.6%
FACILITIES PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION	1,304,713	37,375	596,651	59,470	648,592	50.3%
DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	54,007	162	41,590		12,417	77.0%
CUSTODIAL SERVICES	10,278	1,353	3,905		6,373	38.0%
SAFE SCHOOLS	736,789	422,444	489,160	260,904	(13,275)	101.8%
VEHICLE SERVICES	68,906	72,240	72,240	39,216	(42,550)	161.8%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	10,420	247	247		10,173	2.4%
TECHNOLOGY MAINTENANCE	15,457,854	1,166,455	4,136,297	3,126,766	8,194,791	47.0%
TOTAL TECHNOLOGY	41,624,412	4,340,904	15,582,217	4,591,219	21,450,976	48.5%
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATING FUND						
(EXCLUDING DEBT SERVICE)	799,826,419	68,273,263	138,489,063	16,421,369	644,915,987	19.4%
DEBT SERVICE CATEGORY:	43,313,882	1,607,014	17,326,711		25,987,171	40.0%

# Virginia Beach City Public Schools Interim Financial Statements School Operating Fund Summary

For the period July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019

# **Revenues :**

		% of			Percent
	Budget	Total	Actual	Unrealized	Realized
Source:					
Commonwealth of Virginia	284,825,537	34.20%	63,203,040	(221,622,497)	22.19%
State Share Sales Tax	78,981,847	9.48%	9,372,088	(69,609,759)	11.87%
Federal Government	12,200,000	1.46%	4,260,433	(7,939,567)	34.92%
City of Virginia Beach	453,801,557	54.50%	114,002,043	(339,799,514)	25.12%
Other Sources	3,032,803	0.36%	1,370,472	(1,662,331)	45.19%
Total Revenues	832,841,744	100.0%	192,208,076	(640,633,668)	23.08%
Prior Year Local Contribution*	10,298,557				
	843,140,301				

# Expenditures/Encumbrances:

		% of			Percent
	Budget	Total	Actual	Unencumbered	Obligated
Category:					
Instruction	593,992,073	70.45%	92,402,447	501,589,626	15.56%
Administration, Attendance					
and Health	26,342,076	3.12%	5,105,316	21,236,760	19.38%
Pupil Transportation	39,515,875	4.69%	10,555,998	28,959,877	26.71%
Operations and Maintenance	98,351,983	11.66%	26,673,235	71,678,748	27.12%
Technology	41,624,412	4.94%	20,173,436	21,450,976	48.47%
Debt Service	43,313,882	5.14%	17,326,711	25,987,171	40.00%
Total Expenditures/Encumbrances	843,140,301	100.00%	172,237,143	670,903,158	20.43%

\*Fiscal year 2018-2019 encumbrances brought forward into the current year

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL OPERATING FUND BALANCE SHEET JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

# ASSETS:

# LIABILITIES:

CASH	388,181	VOUCHERS PAYABLE	685,639
DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	50,923,813	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	94,835
DUE FROM COMMONWEALTH OF VA	4,520,290	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - SCHOOLS	47,569
PREPAID ITEM	10,200	SALARIES PAYABLE-OPTIONS	5,652,797.16
		FICA PAYABLE-OPTIONS	417,375
		WIRES PAYABLE	1,407,442
		ACH PAYABLES	194,851
		TOTAL LIABILITIES	8,500,508
		FUND EQUITY:	
		FUND BALANCE	651,117
		ESTIMATED REVENUE	(832,841,744)
		APPROPRIATIONS	843,140,301
		ENCUMBRANCES	16,421,369
		<b>RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES</b>	(16,421,369)
		EXPENDITURES	(155,815,774)
		REVENUES	192,208,076
		TOTAL FUND EQUITY	47,341,976
TOTAL ASSETS	55,842,484	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	55,842,484

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES SCHOOL OPERATING FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	UNREALIZED	PERCENT
	ESTIMATED	REALIZED	REALIZED	REVENUES	REALIZED
REIMB-SOCIAL SECURITY	10,635,633	879,133	2,637,399	(7,998,234)	24.8%
REIMB-RETIREMENT	23,414,266	1,935,404	5,806,213	(17,608,053)	24.8%
REIMB-LIFE INSURANCE	714,334	59,047	177,139	(537,195)	24.8%
BASIC SCHOOL AID	177,592,419	14,647,945	43,943,834	(133,648,585)	24.7%
SP ED-SOQ	18,731,413	1,548,323	4,644,970	(14,086,443)	24.8%
VOCATIONAL FUNDS-SOQ	1,904,889	157,457	472,370	(1,432,519)	24.8%
FOSTER HOME CHILDREN-REGULAR	420,617			(420,617)	
SUMMER SCHOOLS-REMEDIAL	270,315	22,527	67,579	(202,736)	25.0%
GIFTED & TALENTED AID-SOQ	1,984,260	164,017	492,052	(1,492,208)	24.8%
REMEDIAL ED-SOQ	4,603,483	380,520	1,141,560	(3,461,923)	24.8%
SP ED-HOME BOUND	116,073			(116,073)	
SP ED-REGIONAL PROG PAYMENT	9,228,646			(9,228,646)	
VOCATIONAL ED-OCCUPATIONAL/TECH ED	319,681			(319,681)	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANG PAYMENTS	1,017,426	84,784	254,356	(763,070)	25.0%
AT-RISK INITIATIVE	3,786,117	312,959	938,876	(2,847,241)	24.8%
CLASS SIZE INITIATIVE	5,029,898			(5,029,898)	
SALARY SUPPLEMENT	10,592,101	875,564	2,626,692	(7,965,409)	24.8%
SUPPLEMENTAL LOTTERY PER PUPIL ALLOCATION	14,463,966			(14,463,966)	
TOTAL FROM COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA	284,825,537	21,067,680	63,203,040	(221,622,497)	22.2%
STATE SHARE SALES TAX	78,981,847	6,503,245	9,372,088	(69,609,759)	11.9%
TOTAL FROM STATE SHARE SALES TAX	78,981,847	6,503,245	9,372,088	(69,609,759)	11.9%
PUBLIC LAW 874	8,935,191			(8,935,191)	
DEPT OF THE NAVY-NJROTC	100,000	54,698	54,698	(45,302)	54.7
DEPT OF DEFENSE-SPECIAL ED	1,500,000		2,018,064	518,064	134.5%
DEPT OF DEFENSE		2,008,898	2,008,898	2,008,898	
MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT	1,664,809	4,873	178,773	(1,486,036)	10.7%
TOTAL FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	12,200,000	2,068,469	4,260,433	(7,939,567)	34.9%

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES SCHOOL OPERATING FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	UNREALIZED	PERCENT
	ESTIMATED	REALIZED	REALIZED	REVENUES	REALIZED
CITY OF VIRGINIA BEACH-LOCAL CONTRIBUTION	447,266,019	37,272,169	111,816,505	(335,449,514)	25.0%
TRANSFER FROM SCHOOL RESERVE FUND	5,800,000	483,333	1,450,000	(4,350,000)	25.0%
CITY OF VIRGINIA BEACH-CONSOLIDATED BEN	735,538		735,538		100.0%
TOTAL TRANSFERS	453,801,557	37,755,502	114,002,043	(339,799,514)	25.1%
SALE OF SCHOOL VEHICLES	15,000	8,633	8,633	(6,367)	57.6%
RENT OF FACILITIES	450,000	16,531	55,822	(394,178)	12.4%
TUITION-REGULAR DAY	100,000	14,626	21,824	(78,176)	21.8%
TUITION-GEN ADULT ED	142,839			(142,839)	
TUITION-SUMMER SCHOOL	700,000	(110)	564,177	(135,823)	80.6%
TUITION-VOCATIONAL ADULT ED	169,750			(169,750)	
TUITION-DRIVERS ED	322,125		2,730	(319,395)	0.8%
COLLEGE NIGHT FEES		3,625	6,375	6,375	
TUITION-LPN PROGRAM	25,575			(25,575)	
TUITION-RENAISSANCE ACADEMY	20,811			(20,811)	
PLANETARIUM FEES		(45)	882	882	
DONATION		66	66	66	
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	224,703	1,263	1,263	(223,440)	0.6%
STOP ARM ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM	250,000	30,775	162,545	(87,455)	65.0%
SALE OF SALVAGE MATERIALS	12,000	24,714	321,855	309,855	2682.1%
REIMB-SYSTEM REPAIRS	,	3,770	27,170	27,170	
INDIRECT COST-GRANTS	600,000	60,554	81,639	(518,361)	13.6%
LOST & DAMAGED-TECHNOLOGY	,	,	3,366	3,366	
PREMIUM ON BONDS			112,125	112,125	
TOTAL FROM OTHER SOURCES	3,032,803	164,402	1,370,472	(1,662,331)	45.2%
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATING FUND	832,841,744	67,559,298	192,208,076	(640,633,668)	23.1%
	002,011,711	01,007,270	1,2,200,070	(010,000,000)	20.170

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL ATHLETICS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH	3,902,985	LIABILITIES: VOUCHERS PAY TOTAL LIABILIT				
		FUND EQUITY: FUND BALANCI	-			
		ESTIMATED REV		(5,227,274)		
		APPROPRIATIO		5,351,064		
		ENCUMBRANCI		69,836		
			NCUMBRANCES	(69,836)		
		EXPENDITURES		(1,056,707)		
		REVENUES		4,835,902		
		TOTAL FUND EC	QUITY	3,902,985		
TOTAL ASSETS	3,902,985	TOTAL LIABILITIES	S AND FUND EQUITY	3,902,985		
						FY 2019
	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	UNREALIZED	PERCENT	PERCENT
REVENUES:	ESTIMATED	REALIZED	REALIZED	REVENUES	REALIZED	REALIZED
INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	5,000	9,511	26,059	21,059	521.2%	266.3%
BASKETBALL	120,000		=	(120,000)		<b>2</b> 0.44
FOOTBALL	250,000	71,341	71,341	(178,659)	28.5%	30.1%
GYMNASTICS	4,000			(4,000)		
WRESTLING	13,000	016	016	(13,000)	1.00/	
SOCCER MIDDLE SCHOOL	42,000 65,000	816	816	(41,184)	1.9%	
TRANSFER FROM SCHOOL OPERATING	4,723,274		4,723,274	(65,000)	100.0%	100.0%
OTHER INCOME	4,725,274 5,000	14,412	4,725,274 14,412	9,412	288.2%	468.6%
TOTAL REVENUES	5,227,274	96,080	4,835,902	(391,372)	288.2% 92.5%	408.0% 92.2%
PYFB-ENCUMBRANCES	123,790	20,000	4,035,702	(3)1,372)	12.570	12.270
TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	5,351,064					
TOTAL REVENUES AND FIFD	5,551,004					

							FY 2019
	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	REMAINING	PERCENT	PERCENT
EXPENDITURES:	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	BALANCE	OBLIGATED	OBLIGATED
PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,554,767	241,974	389,639		2,165,128	15.3%	15.6%
FICA BENEFITS	195,437	18,502	29,798		165,639	15.2%	15.6%
PURCHASED SERVICES	1,282,029	1,531	134,881		1,147,148	10.5%	11.2%
VA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE DUES	51,250		20,280		30,970	39.6%	39.5%
ATHLETIC INSURANCE	190,000		179,748		10,252	94.6%	109.0%
OTHER CHARGES			70		(70)		
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	780,748	77,706	232,344	20,178	528,226	32.3%	47.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY	290,156	10,812	64,694	48,011	177,451	38.8%	34.3%
LAND, STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS	6,677	2,034	5,253	1,647	(223)	103.3%	100.1%
TOTAL	5,351,064	352,559	1,056,707	69,836	4,224,521	21.1%	27.1%

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL CAFETERIAS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH CASH WITH CAFETERIAS FOOD INVENTORY FOOD-USDA INVENTORY SUPPLIES INVENTORY	12,534,526 11,985 233,974 157,242 118,283	LIABILITIES: VOUCHERS PAYABLE SALARIES PAYABLE-OPTIONS FICA PAYABLE-OPTIONS ACH PAYABLES UNEARNED REVENUE TOTAL LIABILITIES		2,086 108,879 8,372 133,095 474,466 726,898			
TOTAL ASSETS	13,056,010	EXPENDITURE: REVENUES TOTAL FUND E	EVENUE DNS EES ENCUMBRANCES S	11,018,184 (33,063,472) 35,659,895 103,479 (103,479) (2,598,397) 1,312,902 12,329,112 13,056,010			
IOTAL ASSETS	13,030,010	IOTAL LIABILITI	S AND FUND EQUIT	15,050,010			
REVENUES: INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	FY 2020 ESTIMATED 75,000	MONTH'S REALIZED 29,620	YR-TO-DATE REALIZED 88,245	UNREALIZED REVENUES 13,245	PERCENT REALIZED 117.7%	FY 2019 PERCENT REALIZED 76.3%	
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	11,217,029	1,026,451	1,073,808	(10,143,221)	9.6%	7.8%	
USDA REBATES	600,000	4,212	4,997	(595,003)	0.8%	0.2%	
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	11,892,029	1,060,283	1,167,050	(10,724,979)	9.8%	7.8%	
SCHOOL MEAL PAYMENTS TOTAL REVENUE FROM COMMONWEALTH	500,000			(500,000) (500,000)			
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM NATIONAL SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM USDA COMMODITIES	18,241,572 1,929,871	1,965 3,568	1,965 3,568	1,965 (18,238,004) (1,929,871)	0.1%	0.1%	
SUMMER FEED PROGRAM CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD PROGRAM OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	150,000 350,000	14,267 700	139,619 700	(10,381) (350,000) 700	93.1%		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL GOV'T	20,671,443	20,500	145,852	(20,525,591)	0.7%	0.9%	
TOTAL REVENUES	33,063,472	1,080,783	1,312,902	(31,750,570)	4.0%	3.5%	
PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCE (PYFB)	2,490,632						
PYFB-ENCUMBRANCES TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	<u>105,791</u> 35,659,895						
IOTAL REVENUES AND TITB	33,039,893						
							FY 2019
	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	REMAINING	PERCENT	PERCENT
EXPENDITURES:	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	BALANCE	OBLIGATED	OBLIGATED
PERSONNEL SERVICES	12,143,480	899,274	1,166,333		10,977,147	9.6%	9.9%
FRINGE BENEFITS	5,331,963	353,954	416,413	74.007	4,915,550	7.8%	8.8%
PURCHASED SERVICES OTHER CHARGES	443,008	3,625 2,389	107,562	74,297	261,149	41.1% 36.3%	23.3%
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	44,782 16,309,245	2,389 277,937	16,234 520,663	10,359	28,548 15,778,223	36.3%	26.0% 3.3%
CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,387,417	80,039	371,192	18,823	997,402	28.1%	32.6%
TOTAL	35,659,895	1,617,218	2,598,397	103,479	32,958,019	7.6%	7.6%
	23,007,070	-,517,215	_,_,_,	100,)	,- 50,017		

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL TEXTBOOKS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH	5,501,621	LIABILITIES: VOUCHERS PAYABLE ACH PAYABLES TOTAL LIABILITIES		258,582 26,743 285,325			
TOTAL ASSETS	5,501,621	EXPENDITURES REVENUES TOTAL FUND E	VENUE NS ES ENCUMBRANCES S	$\begin{array}{r} 6,304,714\\ (4,052,385)\\ 4,777,278\\ 131,891\\ (131,891)\\ (2,848,370)\\ 1,035,059\\ \hline 5,216,296\\ \hline 5,501,621\end{array}$			
						FY 2019	
REVENUES: INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	FY 2020 ESTIMATED 29,483	MONTH'S <u>REALIZED</u> 13,679	YR-TO-DATE REALIZED 43,984	UNREALIZED REVENUES 14,501	PERCENT REALIZED 149.2%	PERCENT REALIZED 62.8%	
PURCHASES	,	52	43,984	52	149.270		
LOST AND DAMAGED MISCELLANEOUS	27,000		129	(27,000) 129		0.7%	
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	56,483	13,731	44,165	(12,318)	78.2%	33.8%	
DEPT OF EDUCATION	3,995,902	330,298	990,894	(3,005,008)	24.8%	24.9%	
TOTAL REVENUE-COMMONWEALTH	3,995,902	330,298	990,894	(3,005,008)	24.8%	24.9%	
TOTAL REVENUES	4,052,385	344,029	1,035,059	(3,017,326)	25.5%	25.0%	
PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCE (PYFB) PYFB-ENCUMBRANCES	722,803 2,090						
TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	4,777,278						
							FY 2019
	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	REMAINING	PERCENT	PERCENT
EXPENDITURES:	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	BALANCE	OBLIGATED	OBLIGATED
PERSONNEL SERVICES	93,977	7,881	23,544		70,433	25.1%	27.5%
FRINGE BENEFITS	30,110	3,600	7,256		22,854	24.1%	24.4%
PURCHASED SERVICES							22.1%
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	4,653,191	1,169,421	2,817,570	131,891	1,703,730	63.4%	81.8%
TOTAL	4,777,278	1,180,902	2,848,370	131,891	1,797,017	62.4%	73.8%

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS:		LIABILITIES:			
CASH	18,377,218	VOUCHERS PA	2,603		
PREPAID ITEM	218,157	EST CLAIMS/JU	EST CLAIMS/JUDGMENTS PAYABLE		
		TOTAL LIABIL	ITIES	8,599,603	
		FUND EQUITY:			
		RETAINED EAF	NINGS	6,822,824	
		ENCUMBRANC		3,704	
		<b>RESERVE FOR</b>	ENCUMBRANCES	(3,704)	
		EXPENSES		(3,757,424)	
		REVENUES		6,930,372	
		TOTAL FUND H	EQUITY	9,995,772	
TOTAL ASSETS	18,595,375	TOTAL LIABILITH	ES AND FUND EQUITY	18,595,375	
		MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE		
REVENUES:		REALIZED	REALIZED		
INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS		43,261	121,022		
RISK MANAGEMENT CHARGES		,	6,805,724		
INSURANCE PROCEEDS		1,916	1,916		
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		974	1,710		
TOTAL REVENUES		46,151	6,930,372		
		MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	
EXPENSES:		EXPENSES	EXPENSES	ENCUMBRANCES	
PERSONNEL SERVICES		26,671	79,055		
FRINGE BENEFITS		9,160	22,172		
OTHER PURCHASED SERVICES		32,602	190,221	3,704	
FIRE AND PROPERTY INSURANCE			1,854,130		
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE		43,976	637,454		
WORKER'S COMPENSATION		240,898	743,513		
SURETY BONDS			200		
GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE		12,220	227,765		
MISCELLANEOUS		55	280		
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES		2,119	2,634		
TOTAL		367,701	3,757,424	3,704	

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL COMMUNICATION TOWERS/TECHNOLOGY FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH	3,037,725	LIABILITIES: DEPOSITS PAYA TOTAL LIABILIT		75,000		
TOTAL ASSETS	3,037,725	EXPENDITURES REVENUES TOTAL FUND E	VENUE NS ES ENCUMBRANCES	$2,433,487 \\ (516,000) \\ 801,170 \\ 37,466 \\ (37,466) \\ (17,535) \\ 261,603 \\ \hline 2,962,725 \\ \hline 3,037,725 \\ \hline \end{cases}$		
REVENUES:	FY 2020 ESTIMATED	MONTH'S REALIZED	YR-TO-DATE REALIZED	UNREALIZED REVENUES	PERCENT REALIZED	FY 2019 PERCENT REALIZED
INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS RENT-WIRELESS COMMUNICATION TOWER RENT-BAYSIDE HIGH TOWER RENT-COX HIGH TOWER RENT-FIRST COLONIAL HIGH TOWER RENT-OCEAN LAKES HIGH TOWER RENT-SALEM HIGH TOWER RENT-TALLWOOD HIGH	16,000 500,000	2,186 2,782 55,285	19,526 27,500 56,819 32,958 8,344 55,285 46,738	3,526 (500,000) 27,500 56,819 32,958 8,344 55,285 46,738	122.0%	93.0%
TOWER RENT-TALLWOOD HIGH TOWER RENT-TECH CENTER TOTAL REVENUES PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCE (PYFB) PYFB-ENCUMBRANCES TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	516,000 284,000 1,170 801,170	4,895 72,167	46,738 14,433 261,603	40,738 14,433 (254,397)	50.7%	44.0%
EXPENDITURES: PURCHASED SERVICES MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES TOTAL	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS 801,170 801,170	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES 13,700 13,700	YR-TO-DATE <u>EXPENDITURES</u> <u>17,535</u> 17,535	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES 178 37,288 37,466	REMAINING BALANCE 746,347 746,347	PERCENT OBLIGATED 6.8% 6.9%

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES SCHOOL GRANTS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

# **Revenues :**

	FY 2020	Y 2020 Month's Yr-To-Date		Unrealized	Percent
	Estimated	Realized	Realized	Revenues	Realized
Source:					
Commonwealth of Virginia	16,189,376	12,500	1,367,607	(14,821,769)	8.45%
Federal Government	43,899,955	6,096	14,086	(43,885,869)	0.03%
Other Sources	1,117,087		18,987	(1,098,100)	1.70%
Transfers from School Operating Fund	4,755,757		5,568,379	812,622	117.09%
Total Revenues	65,962,175	18,596	6,969,059	(58,993,116)	10.57%

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES SCHOOL GRANTS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	REMAINING BALANCE	PERCENT OBLIGATED
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION FY20	321,573	21,065	21,081		300,492	6.6%
ALGEBRA READINESS FY19	505,159	25,500	25,500	140,000	339,659	32.8%
ALGEBRA READINESS INITIATIVE FY20	1,040,915				1,040,915	
ASIA SOCIETY CONFUCIUS CLASSROOMS NETWORK FY13	991				991	
ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING PROJECT FY16	13,042				13,042	
CAREER & TECHNICAL EDUCATION STATE EQUIP FY20	78,673			19,699	58,974	25.0%
CAREER SWITCHER PROGRAM MENTOR REIMBURSE FY20	28,200				28,200	
CARL PERKINS FY19	82,788		82,788			100.0%
CARL PERKINS FY20	886,989	40,489	41,499	73,410	772,080	13.0%
CHAMPIONS TOGETHER - IDEA FY19	4,000	1,985	1,985		2,015	49.6%
COPS SCHOOL VIOLENCE PREVENTION FY19	515,000				515,000	
CTE SPECIAL STATE EQUIPMENT ALLOCATION FY20	61,602				61,602	
DODEA MCASP OPERATION GRIT FY19	83,108	12,660	35,309	6,903	40,896	50.8%
DODEA MCASP OPERATION GRIT FY20	263,000	22,221	37,143	6,903	218,954	16.7%
DUAL ENROLLMENT TCC FY20	693,021				693,021	
EARLY CHILDHOOD ED LEADERS COMMUNITIES OF LEARNING FY19	1,000		1,000			100.0%
EARLY READING INTERVENTION FY19	1,061,025	188,583	212,555	2,716	845,754	20.3%
EARLY READING INTERVENTION FY20	1,901,940				1,901,940	
GENERAL ADULT EDUCATION (GAE) FY20	30,993				30,993	
GREEN RUN COLLEGIATE CHARTER SCHOOL SUPPORT FY19	10,868	702	10,713	155		100.0%
HAMPTON ROADS WORKFORCE COUNCIL - ALC FY20	141,136	5,335	14,846		126,290	10.5%
HAMPTON ROADS WORKFORCE COUNCIL - STEM (OSY) FY20	160,000	16,916	16,916		143,084	10.6%
HAMPTON ROADS WORKFORCE COUNCIL STEM (ISY) FY20	155,000	(7,512)	4,748		150,252	3.1%
IDEA CO-TEACHING INITITATIVE THREE OAKS FY20	3,750	3,750	3,750			100.0%
INDUSTRY CERTIFICATIONS EXAMINATIONS FY20	95,139				95,139	
INDUSTRY CERTIFICATIONS EXAMS STEM-H FY20	25,973				25,973	
ISAEP FY20	62,869			607	62,262	1.0%
JAIL EDUCATION PROGRAM APR 2019-MAR 2020	137,991	12,879	36,230	47	101,714	26.3%
JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER APR 2019 - MAR 2020	794,350	103,345	210,762	185	583,403	26.6%
MCKINNEY HOMELESS FY19	46,365	3,518	15,774	22,437	8,154	82.4%
MCKINNEY VENTO HOMELESS FY20	73,000				73,000	
NATIONAL BOARD TEACHERS STIPENDS FY20	300,000				300,000	
NETWORK IMPROVEMENT COMMUNITY (NIC)	2,500				2,500	
NEW TEACHER MENTOR FY20	34,768				34,768	
NMSI FY20	641,964				641,964	
NNSY SUMMER 2019 STEMP CAMP	7,991	963	7,961		30	99.6%
ODU RESERARCH FOUNDATION CYBERSECURITY INTERNSHIP FY19	1,500				1,500	
OPPORTUNITY INC-STEM (OSY) FY19		100				
POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS FY19	14,242	5,777	13,979		263	98.2%
PRESCHOOL INCENTIVE - IDEA FY20	513,052				513,052	
PRESCHOOL INCENTIVE- IDEA FY19	196,947	39,218	68,754		128,193	34.9%

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES SCHOOL GRANTS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	REMAINING BALANCE	PERCENT OBLIGATED
PROJECT GRADUATION FY18	5,161	LALENDITURES	LAIENDITORES	LICOMBRAICES	5,161	OBLIGATED
PROJECT GRADUATION FY19	37,500				37,500	
PROJECT GRADUATION FY20	37,500				37,500	
PROJECT HOPE - CITY WIDE SCA FY14	2,454				2,454	
RACE TO GED FY20	66,168				66,168	
RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCY	5,753,193				5,753,193	
SCHOOL SECURITY EQUIPMENT GRANT FY20	126,034				126,034	
SCHOOL SECURITY OFFICER GRANT PROGRAM FY19	20,304				20,304	
STARTALK FY19	70,578	29.095	59,184		11,394	83.9%
STARTALK FY20	89,807	_,,.,.			89,807	
TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE FY18	707,058	125	624,304	2,220	80,534	88.6%
TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE FY19	2,618,400	(125)	270,217	, -	2,348,183	10.3%
TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE FY20	2,618,400	( - /	,		2,618,400	
TITLE 1 PART A FY18	3,595	2,363	3,553	42	,,	100.0%
TITLE I PART A FY19	2,564,782	314,940	778,285	51,430	1,735,067	32.4%
TITLE I PART A FY20	11,914,698	707,812	707,812	9,353	11,197,533	6.0%
TITLE I PART D SUBPART 1 FY19	27,539	194	194		27,345	0.7%
TITLE I PART D SUBPART 1 FY20	68,023				68,023	
TITLE I PART D SUBPART 2 FY18	88,010	10,496	15,626	71,346	1,038	98.8%
TITLE I PART D SUBPART 2 FY19	225,907	3,403	3,403	7,838	214,666	5.0%
TITLE I PART D SUBPART 2 FY20	225,907				225,907	
TITLE II PART A FY18	12,096	11,023	12,096			100.0%
TITLE II PART A FY19	157,055	1,789	11,344		145,711	7.2%
TITLE II PART A FY20	1,583,202	130,173	130,193		1,453,009	8.2%
TITLE III PART A LANGUAGE ACQ. FY19	77,888	10,306	29,720		48,168	38.2%
TITLE III PART A LANGUAGE ACQUISITION FY20	118,351				118,351	
TITLE IV PART A FY18	29,590	10,090	13,725	8,677	7,188	75.7%
TITLE IV PART A FY20	857,953	3,713	3,713	60,432	793,808	7.5%
TITLE IV PART B 21ST CCLC LYNNHAVEN ES FY19	6,945	843	4,906		2,039	70.6%
TITLE IV PELL FY20	15,100	4,197	4,197		10,903	27.8%
TITLE IV, PART A FY19	710,172	34,319	52,370	11,433	646,369	9.0%
TITLE VI-B FY19	3,277,188	1,352,613	1,488,874		1,788,314	45.4%
TITLE VI-B FY20	14,768,570				14,768,570	
VA INITIATIVE AT RISK FOUR YEAR OLD FY19	593,958	475,779	475,527		118,431	80.1%
VA INITIATIVE AT RISK FOUR YEAR OLD FY20	4,826,738				4,826,738	
VPI+ FY20	569,340	53,395	53,406		515,934	9.4%
VPI+ PRESCHOOL EXPANSION GRANT FY19	78,553	37,395	68,192		10,361	86.8%
WORKPLACE READINESS FY20	16,034			16,034		100.0%
TOTAL SCHOOL GRANTS FUND	65,962,175	3,691,432	5,674,134	511,867	59,776,174	9.4%

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BOARD/CITY HEALTH INSURANCE FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS:		LIABILITIES:	
CASH	57,006,040	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-HSA	33,668
		WIRES PAYABLE	506,730
		EST CLAIMS-JUDGMENTS PAYABLE	9,430,162
		TOTAL LIABILITIES	9,970,560
		FUND EQUITY:	
		RETAINED EARNINGS	45,884,829
		ENCUMBRANCES	
		<b>RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES</b>	
		EXPENSES	(31,347,907)
		REVENUES	32,498,558
		TOTAL FUND EQUITY	47,035,480
TOTAL ASSETS	57,006,040	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	57,006,040
		MONTH'S YEAR-TO-DATE	
REVENUES:		REALIZED REALIZED	

NEVER (CED).			
INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	124,446	372,490	
EMPLOYEE PREMIUMS-CITY	1,125,961	3,163,880	
EMPLOYER PREMIUMS-CITY	3,819,260	11,516,835	
EMPLOYEE PREMIUMS-SCHOOLS	1,766,685	3,610,860	
EMPLOYER PREMIUMS-SCHOOLS	6,666,114	13,832,236	
COBRA ADMINISTRATIVE FEE-CITY	356	1,103	
COBRA ADMINISTRATIVE FEE-SCHOOLS	467	1,154	
TOTAL REVENUES	13,503,289	32,498,558	
	MONTH'S	YEAR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING
EXPENSES:	EXPENSES	EXPENSES	ENCUMBRANCES
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	45,704	124,371	
HEALTH CLAIMS AND OTHER EXPENSES-CITY	4,900,427	12,883,731	
HEALTH CLAIMS AND OTHER EXPENSES-SCHOOLS	3,832,942	18,339,805	
POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS			
TOTAL EXPENSES	8,779,073	31,347,907	

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL VENDING OPERATIONS FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH	(32,015)	LIABILITIES: TOTAL LIABILITI	ES				
		FUND EQUITY: FUND BALANCE ESTIMATED REVI APPROPRIATION ENCUMBRANCE RESERVE FOR EN	S S	75,409 (144,000) 150,000			
		EXPENDITURES REVENUES TOTAL FUND EQ	UITY	(149,800) 36,376 (32,015)			
TOTAL ASSETS	(32,015)	TOTAL LIABILITIES	AND FUND EQUITY	(32,015)			
REVENUES: INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	FY 2020 ESTIMATED	MONTH'S REALIZED 58	YR-TO-DATE REALIZED 376	UNREALIZED REVENUES 376	PERCENT REALIZED	FY 2019 PERCENT REALIZED	
VENDING OPERATIONS RECEIPTS TOTAL REVENUES PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCE (PYFB) TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	144,000 144,000 6,000 150,000	36,000 36,058	<u>36,000</u> <u>36,376</u>	(108,000) (107,624)	25.0% 25.3%	25.0% 25.1%	
EVDENDET DEC.	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS	MONTH'S	YR-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	REMAINING	PERCENT	FY 2019 PERCENT
EXPENDITURES: SCHOOL ALLOCATIONS	144,280	EXPENDITURES 149,800	EXPENDITURES 149,800	ENCUMBRANCES	BALANCE (5,520)	OBLIGATED 103.8%	OBLIGATED 103.3%
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES PURCHASED SERVICES	5,360 360				5,360 360		
TOTAL	150,000	149,800	149,800		200	99.9%	99.4%

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH	812,915	LIABILITIES: TOTAL LIABILIT	ES		
		FUND EQUITY: FUND BALANCE ESTIMATED REV		513,400	
		APPROPRIATION ENCUMBRANCE RESERVE FOR EN EXPENDITURES	200,000		
		REVENUES		99,515	
TOTAL ASSETS	812,915	TOTAL FUND EQ	UITY AND FUND EQUITY	<u>812,915</u> 812,915	
REVENUES: INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL REVENUES PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCE (PYFB) TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	FY 2020 ESTIMATED 200,000 200,000	MONTH'S <u>REALIZED</u> <u>37,470</u> <u>37,470</u>	YR-TO-DATE <u>REALIZED</u> 99,515 99,515	UNREALIZED REVENUES 99,515 99,515	
EXPENDITURES: MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES TOTAL	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS 200,000 200,000	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	REMAINING BALANCE 200,000 200,000

# VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH	1,126,848	LIABILITIES: TOTAL LIABILITI	ES		
		FUND EQUITY: FUND BALANCE ESTIMATED REV APPROPRIATION ENCUMBRANCE RESERVE FOR EN EXPENDITURES	ENUE IS S	1,039,396 80,000	
		REVENUES TOTAL FUND EQ	UITY	7,452	
TOTAL ASSETS	1,126,848		AND FUND EQUITY	1,126,848	
REVENUES: INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL REVENUES PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCE (PYFB) TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	FY 2020 ESTIMATED 80,000 80,000	MONTH'S REALIZED 2,626 2,626	YR-TO-DATE REALIZED 7,452 7,452	UNREALIZED REVENUES 7,452 7,452	
EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL	FY 2020 APPROPRIATIONS 80,000 80,000	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	REMAINING BALANCE 80,000 80,000

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES CAPITAL PROJECTS JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	FY 2020	MONTH'S	YEAR-TO-DATE	PROJECT-TO-DATE	OUTSTANDING	REMAINING	PERCENT
	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	BALANCE	OBLIGATED
1003 RENOV/REPLACEMT-ENERGY MGMT II	10,275,000	203,693	435,494	6,072,496	307,765	3,894,739	62.09%
1004 TENNIS COURT RENOVATIONS II	1,200,000		2,502	739,462	106,003	354,535	70.46%
1019 GREAT NECK MIDDLE SCHOOL REPLACEMENT	45,789,062			45,789,062			100.00%
1025 KEMPSVILLE HS ENTREPRENEURIAL ACADEMY	950,000	150	150	948,918	1,082		100.00%
1035 JOHN B DEY ES MODERNIZATION	27,289,241	567,060	1,375,621	22,970,185	3,640,759	678,297	97.51%
1043 THOROUGHGOOD ES REPLACEMENT	32,470,000	1,257,284	3,872,972	18,262,957	12,582,299	1,624,744	95.00%
1056 PRINCESS ANNE MS REPLACEMENT	77,873,759	1,876,121	3,546,933	32,846,859	39,291,655	5,735,245	92.64%
1078 SCHOOL BUS FACILITY RENOVATION/EXPANSION	21,821,574			21,821,574			100.00%
1095 COMPREHENSIVE LONG RANGE FACILITIES PLANNING UPDATE	300,000			284,602		15,398	94.87%
1099 RENOV & REPLACE-GROUNDS PHASE II	11,675,000	987	4,294	11,666,065	8,935		100.00%
1102 21ST CENTURY LEARNING ENVIRONMENT IMPROVEMENTS	2,100,000			2,015,149	78,160	6,691	99.68%
1103 RENOV & REPLACE-HVAC SYSTEMS PHASE II	45,367,724			45,342,576	9,731	15,417	99.97%
1104 RENOV & REPLACE-REROOFING PHASE II	35,025,639	860,508	2,212,744	33,777,195	1,248,365	79	99.90%
1105 RENOV & REPLACE-VARIOUS PHASE II	15,033,273			14,989,057	8,861	35,355	99.76%
1110 ENERGY PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS PHASE II	20,000,000			11,202,975	17,500	8,779,525	56.10%
1178 RENOV & REPLACE-GROUND PH III	2,725,000	26,398	26,398	1,185,293	112,570	1,427,137	47.63%
1179 RENOV & REPLACE-HVAC PH III	13,121,541	830,495	1,872,273	5,220,872	5,892,306	2,008,363	84.69%
1180 RENOV & REPLACE-REROOFING PH III	6,900,000	1,541	7,901	221,313	521,386	6,157,301	10.76%
1182 RENOV & REPLACE - VARIOUS PH III	3,825,000	121,190	484,975	2,300,549	17,810	1,506,641	60.61%
1184 PLAZA ANNEX/LASKIN ROAD ADDITION	13,300,000	56,853	58,257	705,489	369,024	12,225,487	8.08%
1185 ELEMENTARY PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT REP	500,000				437,165	62,835	87.43%
1195 STUDENT DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	12,187,001			11,832,718	33,617	320,666	97.37%
1233 KEMPS LANDING/ODC REPLACEMENT	63,615,000			63,505,274	9,288	100,438	99.84%
1237 SCHOOL HR/PAYROLL	9,196,000			8,867,573		328,427	96.43%
UNALLOCATED CIP SALARIES/BENEFITS		154,461	459,020	459,020		(459,020)	
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	472,539,814	5,956,741	14,359,534	363,027,233	64,694,281	44,818,300	90.52%

B 17

#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS GREEN RUN COLLEGIATE CHARTER SCHOOL JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS: CASH PREPAID ITEM	3,495,867 700	LIABILITIES: VOUCHERS PAYABLE SALARIES PAYABLE-OPTIONS FICA PAYABLE-OPTIONS ACH PAYABLE TOTAL LIABILITIES		4,421 26,281 2,011 429 33,142			
TOTAL ASSETS	3,496,567	FUND EQUITY: FUND BALANCE ESTIMATED REVENUE APPROPRIATIONS ENCUMBRANCES RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES EXPENDITURES REVENUES TOTAL FUND EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY		$10,542 \\ (3,913,938) \\ 3,922,723 \\ 5,578 \\ (5,578) \\ (469,840) \\ 3,913,938 \\ \hline 3,463,425 \\ \hline 3,496,567 \\ \hline$			
REVENUES: TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND TOTAL REVENUES PYFB-ENCUMBRANCES TOTAL REVENUES AND PYFB	FY 2020 ESTIMATED 3,913,938 3,913,938 8,785 3,922,723	MONTH'S REALIZED	YR-TO-DATE REALIZED 3,913,938 3,913,938	UNREALIZED REVENUES	PERCENT REALIZED 100.0% 100.0%	FY 2019 PERCENT REALIZED 100.0% 100.0%	
EXPENDITURES: PERSONNEL SERVICES FRINGE BENEFITS PURCHASED SERVICES OTHER CHARGES MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES TOTAL	FY 2020 <u>APPROPRIATIONS</u> 2,414,792 800,968 409,218 77,339 220,406 <u>3,922,723</u>	MONTH'S EXPENDITURES 212,764 79,112 10,602 4,645 11,034 318,157	YR-TO-DATE EXPENDITURES 284,832 96,602 39,298 21,400 27,708 469,840	OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES 5,578 5,578	REMAINING BALANCE 2,129,960 704,366 369,920 55,939 187,120 3,447,305	PERCENT OBLIGATED 11.8% 12.1% 9.6% 27.7% 15.1% 12.1%	FY 2019 PERCENT OBLIGATED 11.3% 11.3% 8.8% 11.9% 28.5% 12.2%



#### VIRGINIA BEACH CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARTING THE COURSE

School Board Agenda Item

#### Subject: Policy Review Committee Recommendations

Item Number: 13G1-4

#### Section: Information

Date: October 22, 2019

## Senior Staff: Marc A. Bergin, Ed.D., Chief of Staff

Prepared by: Kamala Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney; John Sutton, III, Coordinator, Policy and Constituent Services

## Presenter(s): School Board Legal Counsel, Kamala Lannetti, Deputy City Attorney

## **Recommendation:**

That the School Board review Policy Review Committee recommendations regarding review, amendment, and repeal of certain policies as reviewed by the Committee at its October 11, 2019 meeting and presented for Information to the School Board October 22, 2019. Supporting documentation will be provided to the School Board under separate cover prior to the meeting. Supporting documentation added 10/21/2019.

#### **Background Summary:**

## Bylaw 1-5 Legal Counsel

PRC recommends adding language to the second paragraph that requires legal counsel to provide resolutions for all School Board Members to consider when asked to provide informal legal advice.

## Bylaw 1-28 Committees, Organizations and Boards- School Board Member assignments

PRC recommends Policy reorganization and amendments that include two new School Board Committees and their duties- Planning and Performance Committee and a Governance Committee, and amendments clarifying membership on existing School Board Committees.

## Policy 2-7 Superintendent: Appointment/Term of Office/Oath/Compensation

PRC recommends amendments: to remove language regarding time periods of appointment of a superintendent and to refer to applicable law; amending Section D regarding expenses of the Superintendent; adding a Section E that would require the Superintendent to file a disclosure form under the Virginia COIA.

## Policy 2-10 Superintendent: Vacancy in office/Fines/Suspensions/Separation

PRC recommends the following amendments: add a Section A with the definition of vacancy in the position of the Superintendent; add a Section B on how to fill such a vacancy; add a Section C on the appointment of an Acting Superintendent; add a Section D on Fines, Suspensions and removal for cause; add a Section E on conditions of employment that authorizes the Governance Committee to initially address issues or concerns that the Superintendent has concerning conditions of employment that are not otherwise addressed by the Superintendent's employment contract or applicable law or policy.

#### Source:

Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, §22.1-253.12:7 School Board Policies. Policy Review Committee Meeting of October 11, 2019 School Board Meeting October 8, 2019

Budget Impact: None.

## SCHOOL BOARD BYLAWS

#### Legal Counsel

The School Board will secure legal advice and counsel in accordance with the Code of Virginia as quoted in the legal reference to this Bylaw.

A School Board Member may consult with School Board Legal Counsel at any time. Requests for informal legal opinions will be made in writing and shared with all School Board Members. Legal advice regarding an informal legal opinion or resolutions for the School Board to consider will be provided to all School Board Members.

School Board Members may request formal written legal opinions regarding matters related to the School Board and the School Division by providing School Board Legal Counsel and all School Board Members with a written copy of such request. The School Board may discuss the request in closed session and may amend the request. The legal opinion will be provided to all School Board Members and, if not prohibited by the School Board, will be provided to the Superintendent. Waiver of attorney client privilege for legal advice provided to the School Board may only be done after a majority vote of the School Board authorizes such waiver.

A request by a School Board Member for a written personal conflict of interests opinion shall be made directly by the School Board Member to School Board Legal Counsel or the Commonwealth's Attorney in accordance with Bylaw 1-24. Conflict of Interests opinions requested by a School Board Member shall not be shared with the School Board Chairman or any other School Board Member except upon consent of the School Board Member making the request.

School Board Legal Counsel is authorized to act as the School Board's designee in all legal matters and may accept service of process on behalf of the School Board and the Superintendent. After providing information to the School Board regarding probable or pending legal matters and obtaining authorization from the School Board as to how to proceed, School Board Legal Counsel may authorize settlement or other resolution of legal matters.

## Editor's Note

The School Board has an annual Cooperative Agreement with the City Council for provision of legal services by the City Attorney's Office. For policy regarding employment of outside legal counsel, see Policy 2-59. For service of process, see Bylaw 1-27. For conflict of interest advisory legal opinion, see Bylaw 1-24. For employment of outside counsel and reimbursement of employee legal expenses, see Policy 2-59.

#### Legal Reference

Code of Virginia § 2.2-4301, as amended. Definitions.

Code of Virginia § 2.2-4303, as amended. Methods of procurement.

Code of Virginia § 2.2-4344 (2), as amended. Exemptions from competition for certain transactions.

<u>Code of Virginia § 22.1-82, as amended.</u> Employment of counsel to advise or defend school boards and officials; payment of costs, expenses and liabilities; consent of governing bodies required prior to institution of proceedings.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-83, as amended. Payment of employee's legal fees and expenses, as amended.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-128, as amended. Title to school board real estate.

#### **Related Links**

School Board <u>Bylaw 1-24</u>. School Board <u>Bylaw 1-27</u>. School Board <u>Policy 2-59</u>.

Adopted by School Board: July 21, 1992 Amended by School Board: August 17, 1999 Amended by School Board: February 20, 2001 Amended by School Board: December 2, 2008 Amended by School Board: August 2, 2016 Amended by School Board: April 24, 2018 Amended by School Board: February 12, 2019 Amended by School Board: June 25, 2019

Amended by School Board: November 2019

## SCHOOL BOARD BYLAWS

#### Committees, Organizations and Boards - School Board Member assignments

The School Board utilizes committees, boards, and other organizations (hereinafter "Committee") to accomplish both internal and external goals. School Board Members may be assigned to represent the School Board's interest on any such Committee. School Board Members have no individual authority when serving in these assignments and may only exercise the authority specifically authorized by the School Board. The School Board recognizes the following types of Committees: a) Standing School Board Committees; b) Joint School Board/City Council Committees; c) Ad Hoc School Board Committees; d) School Division Standing Committees with School Board Liaisons; and e) Outside Committees.

#### A. General matters

1. Creation

The School Board may determine that certain School Division objectives require longer term study and analysis, and/or ongoing oversight. In such cases where concerns lend themselves to a committee approach, committees comprised of School Board Members either alone or in conjunction with members of the School Administration, other public bodies or public organizations, and/or the public-atlarge may be created by the School Board. The School Board shall describe the objectives of any such Committee in its minutes or other writing and provide it to the Committee.

#### 2. Authority

Any such Committee shall have only such authority to bind the School Board as is expressly granted and shall have only such powers as the School Board has expressly granted or which, by implication, are reasonably necessary to accomplish the stated purpose(s).

3. Assignments

Unless otherwise specified, School Board Members will be assigned/appointed to Committees or Boards by the School Board Chair in consultation with the Vice Chair and with the approval of the School Board. School Board Members will be assigned to Committees or Boards no later than July 1st of each year. Assignments may be reviewed in January of each year or when otherwise necessary. Each School Board Member should be assigned to at least one (1) Committee. Appointment to a Committee should take into consideration, but not be limited to, the following: a) equitable distribution of Committee assignments among School Board Members; b) expressed interests of School Board Members; c) experience as a School Board Member; d) a School Board Member's training, education and/or experience with the purpose of the Committee; e) continuity of service and historical knowledge; f) availability for meetings; g) the need for diversity; h) the needs of the School Board; and i) other good and just reason for assignment. Should one or more representatives of the School Board be needed to attend a Committee meeting prior to the School Board's adoption of Committee assignments, the Chair is authorized to temporarily appoint School Board Members to that Committee. Assignments to a Committee are effective until June 30th of each year.

The School Board is authorized to appoint alternates to Committees, should the School Board Member assigned require another School Board Member to substitute. In the absence of an alternate or when an alternate is unavailable, the Chair may assign another School Board Member to represent the School Board at a Committee meeting.

#### 4. Individual Authority

Individual School Board Members appointed to any Committee shall have no authority to bind the School Board on any matter unless such authority is expressly granted by the School Board.

5. Reports

Assigned School Board Members shall report to the School Board on Committee activities when and in the format designated by the School Board.

#### 6. Committee Chair

The Committee Chair will be chosen by the Members of the Committee unless otherwise specified. For the purposes of electing a Committee Chair, the most senior School Board Member attending the first meeting of the year (or the most senior assigned staff member attending the meeting if a School Board Member is not present at the first meeting) shall conduct the election of the Committee Chair. All School Board created Committee shall be chaired by an assigned School Board Member unless the Committee structure specifically requires that another person be the Committee Chair. When choosing a Committee Chair, the following shall be considered: a) continuity of membership; b) expressed interest of assigned School Board Members; c) diversity of membership; and d) needs of the School Board Committee.

## 7. Roles and Responsibilities of the Committee Chair

The Committee Chair shall have the responsibility for: a) presiding over the meetings or designating another Committee Member to preside in the Chair's absence: b) setting the direction for and establishing norms and protocols that allow for appropriate function and in an efficient manner; c) provide guidance and communicate expectations to other Committee Members; d) ensure that relevant, timely and effective decisions are executed and that all Committee Members are provided the opportunity to participate in the decision making process; e) ensure compliance with applicable law, bylaw, policy and regulation; f) ensure that appropriate notices are made, agendas and supporting materials are provided and that minutes of the meetings are kept if so required by law.

#### **B.** Committee Meetings

1. Notices of Meetings by Committee Chair

The Committee Chair or the assigned staff member shall provide the School Board Clerk notice of the date, time, and location of Committee meetings so that the School Board Clerk can give the public notice of meetings consistent with applicable law. The Committee Chair or the assigned staff member shall make available to the public, upon request, nonexempt agenda materials furnished to Members for the meeting as required by the Virginia Freedom of Information Act and other applicable law. Committee Meetings will be held in locations accessible to the public.

2. Public Access

Committee Meetings shall be open to the public but may be closed for all or a portion of the Meeting as permitted by the Virginia Freedom of Information Act and other applicable law or regulation. The Committee Chair or assigned staff member will make arrangements for any persons needing accommodations or other services to access the Committee Meetings.

#### 3. Rules of Order

Committee Meetings shall be run in accordance with the Special Rules of Order found in School Board Bylaws Appendix A and the current edition of *Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised*.

#### C. School Board Standing Committees

The Committees listed below shall be considered Standing Committees of the School Board:

1. Internal Audit Committee

The Internal Audit Committee consists of <u>a minimum of three to four</u> Members, including <u>at least two or three</u> Members of the School Board and <u>a thirdone or more</u> <u>citizens of the City of Virginia Beach to serve as the third and/or fourth</u> Member from the business community.

The Internal Audit Committee assists the full School Board in considering internal and external audit matters, including the timely reporting to the School Board of material actions or inactions of school employees that could lead to charges of malfeasance in office by School Board Members or School Division employees or agents. The Internal Audit Committee has established the Office of Internal Audit, which reports directly to the Internal Audit Committee, and through the Internal Audit Committee, to the full School Board, as more particularly set forth in Policy 3-96 and the Internal Audit Charter.

#### 2.3. Policy Review Committee

The School Board Policy Review Committee (PRC) will consist of three School Board Members. The School Board, at its discretion, may appoint a citizen to serve as a voting member. School Board Legal Counsel, and the Chief of Staff, or designee and other staff members appointed by the Superintendent will serve as liaisons to the Committee PRC but will not be voting members.

The Chief of Staff may assign other staff members to serve on the Policy Review Committee for designated periods of time for the purpose of assisting the Policy Review Committee. The Policy Review Committee responsibilities of the PRC\_will be responsible for advisingto consider input

from the public, students, staff, the school administration or other stakeholders and advise the School Board and the Superintendent concerning the need to amend, adopt, repeal, and/or merge by-laws, policies and applicable regulations.

## 3. Planning and Performance Monitoring Committee

The Planning and Performance Monitoring Committee will consist of three School Board Members. The Superintendent and other staff members assigned by the Superintendent will serve as liaisons to the Committee but will not be voting members. The purpose of the Committee will be to coordinate School Board Member engagement in strategic and operational planning, and to provide transparent oversight of School Division resources and processes to ensure effective and efficient operations in support of the School Division's vision, mission and strategic goals.

- a) Planning responsibilities will include, but not be limited to:
  - 1. updating the strategic and operational planning/budgeting process and calendars:
  - 2. establishing annual operating priorities and targets/goals to guide budget development;
  - 3. identifying operational issues deserving special attention in the next year's budget (e.g., unmet needs, transportation, compensation, building safety);
  - <u>4. identifying and prioritizing opportunities for significant</u> <u>innovation in particular areas; and</u>
  - 5. recommending key planning "products" to the full School Board for review and approval (e.g., updates to the vision/mission statement, new strategic plan, the annual budget).
- b) Performance Monitoring responsibilities will include, but not be limited to:
  - working with the School Administration in updating the content and format of performance reports being sent to the School Board (e.g., student testing, program evaluation calendar and reporting, strategic plan/navigational marker reporting);
  - 2. reviewing performance reports, identifying issues and <u>opportunities; and</u>
  - 3. assisting with presentation of performance reports at regular School Board Meetings.

#### 4. <u>Governance Committee</u>

The Governance Committee will consist of the School Board Chair and the Chairs of the Internal Audit Committee, the Policy Review Committee, and the Planning and Performance Monitoring Committee. Additionally, one other School Board Member will be appointed by the School Board Chair and approved by the School Board to also serve on the Committee. The Superintendent will serve as a liaison to the Committee but will not be a voting member. The Governance Committee will be responsible for the following:

- a) building and monitoring the School Board-Superintendent working relationship and addressing relationship issues as they occur, including approval of routine matters related to the Superintendent's contract and employment, initially addressing issues and concerns regarding the Superintendent's conditions of employment, and communication with the School Board concerning such matters;
- b) developing procedures and an evaluation instrument for the Superintendent's evaluation;
- <u>c)</u> developing and presenting to the School Board annual goals for the Superintendent;
- <u>d) establishing School Board- Superintendent communication and</u> <u>interaction guidelines and monitoring compliance with such</u> <u>guidelines:</u>
- e) planning strategic and/or operational retreats at which values and vision statements will be updated (as needed), environmental trends will be assessed, and strategic issues will be identified and analyzed;
- <u>f</u>) identifying training and educational opportunities for School Board Members to become better informed about School Board governance issues and public education matters and monitoring an annual budget to fund such opportunities;
- <u>g)</u> coordinating School Board self-evaluation procedures, instruments and training;
- <u>h)</u> developing guidelines for effective communication of School Board Committee work to the School Board, the School Administration, and the public;
- i) developing long range agenda forecasts for School Board consideration; and
- <u>j)</u> such other duties assigned to the Governance Committee by the <u>School Board.</u>

## <u>5</u>.2. <u>Legislative Committee</u>

The Legislative Committee will consist of three School Board Members, School Board Legal Counsel, the School Board's Legislative Consultant and those staff members appointed by the Superintendent <u>who will serve as liaisons to the</u> <u>Committee but will not be voting members</u>. The Legislative Committee is

responsible for the development of the School Board's proposed annual legislative package. The legislative package, priorities and positions shall be based upon input from the School Board and the Superintendent. The Legislative Committee is also responsible for developing the School Board's regional legislative position and for acting as the School Board's liaison to the Virginia General Assembly as well as other publicly elected bodies.

#### 6.4. Building Utilization Committee

The Building Utilization Committee (BUC) <u>will consist of three School Board</u> <u>Members. annually reviews enrollment projections and impact on optimal building</u> <u>utilization. Three School Board Members shall be assigned to the BUC.</u> The Superintendent may assign appropriate staff members to assist the BUC in its review <u>but such staff members will not be voting members</u>. <u>The BUC will annually</u> <u>review enrollment projections and impact on optimal building utilization.</u> At its discretion, the BUC may invite input from PTAs or other community groups directly impacted by any recommendation from the BUC.

#### 7.5. Student Discipline Committees

Three Committees of the School Board shall be appointed to hear student discipline cases as needed. Each Committee shall consist of three (3) voting School Board Members and one (1) nonvoting School counselor. Each Member of a Committee, excluding the School counselor, has authority to make motions and vote on that Committee. Each Committee shall meet to determine cases dealing with expulsions and long-term suspensions as set forth in School Board policy or regulation. A unanimous decision of a Committee consisting of three School Board Members regarding long-term suspensions and expulsions is final. If a Committee's decision is not unanimous, or if the decision is made by a Committee of less than three (3) School Board Members, the decision of the Committee may be appealed to the full School Board.

#### D. Joint Standing School Board and City Council Committees/Boards

The Committees listed below shall be considered Joint Standing Committees of the School Board and the City Council. The Chairman shall seek approval from the School Board for all Member appointments to such Committees. The Chairman shall take into consideration the experience of the School Board Members, their interest in membership, diversity of membership and continuity of membership on a Committee. The Chairman of each Joint Standing School Board/City Council Committee shall be selected by the Committee Members unless otherwise specified.

#### A. Joint Standing School Board and City Council Committees/Boards

## 1. <u>CIP/Modernization Review Committee</u>

The School Board Chair will appoint and the School Board will approve two School Board Members and one alternate to serve on the Committee. The School Board Chair will appoint the Committee Chair.

## E. School Board Ad Hoc Committees

A School Board Ad Hoc Committee and Ad Hoc Committee Chair shall be proposed by the School Board Chair and appointed by the School Board, as the need arises, to carry out a specified task, at the completion of which - that is, on presentation of its final report to the School Board, such Ad Hoc Committee will automatically cease to exist. An Ad Hoc Committee shall have those powers designated by the School Board. The following Committee(s) are designated School Board Ad Hoc Committee(s)

#### 1. Ad Hoc School Site Selection Committee

The School Site Selection Committee is an Ad Hoc School Board Committee that is appointed as needed to assist the School Board in considering proposals for new school sites.

2. Other Ad Hoc Committees as needed.

#### F. School Division Standing Committees with School Board Member Liaisons

If requested by the Superintendent or as set forth by Policy, the School Board may assign School Board Members to serve as Members of School Division Standing Committees. In those instances, the appointed School Board Members serve only as liaisons and have no authority to bind the School Board on any matter. The Superintendent shall provide a list of all such Liaison positions to the School Board by June 1st of each year.

- 1. The following Committees are designated as School Division Standing Committees with School Board Members assigned as Liaisons:
  - a. Equity Council

The Equity Council addresses issues related to diverse populations and how the organizational climate contributes to fostering: greater student achievement; effective communication across all levels and with the greater community; honoring and listening to all voices; providing focused opportunities discussion, feedback, input and support to the implementation of Compass to 2020 and future School Board goals; reporting on all aspects of diversity and equity with a special focus on students of color; resources and support to further the work educational equity within the School Division. The Superintendent will designate a staff member to serve as the Chair of the Equity Council. No more than two (2) School Board will be assigned as liaisons to the Equity Council.

#### G. Outside Committees

The School Board Chair will appoint and the School Board will approve School Board Members to represent the School Board on Outside Committees. In those instances, School Board Members have authority to bind the School Board for the limited purpose for which the Outside Committee exists. The Superintendent shall provide a list of all Outside Committees to the School Board by June 1st of each year. The School Board Chair will appoint, subject to approval by the School Board, School Board Members to such Committees by majority vote. Outside Committees include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Access College Foundation:
- 2. Governor's School for the Arts:
- 3. Mayor's Committee for Persons with Disabilities:
- 4. SECEP Southeastern Cooperative Educational Program:
- 5. VSBA Virginia School Board Association Delegate Assembly:
- 6. Hampton Roads Educational Telecommunications Association (HRETA) WHRO Educational Advisory Committee:
- 7. Sister Cities Association of Virginia Beach:
- 8. Deferred Compensation Board: and
- 9. Virginia Beach Human Rights Commission.

#### **Related Links**

School Board Bylaws <u>Appendix A</u> School Board <u>Policy 3-96</u>

Internal Audit Charter, as amended.

Adopted by School Board: July 21, 1992 Amended by School Board: April 19, 1994 Amended by School Board: January 3, 1995 Amended by School Board: August 17, 1999 Amended by School Board: February 20, 2001 Amended by School Board: August 7, 2001 Amended by School Board: August 21, 2001 Amended by School Board: May 28, 2002 Amended by School Board: August 6, 2002 Amended by School Board: July 15, 2008 Amended by School Board: December 2, 2008 Amended by School Board: December 15, 2015 Amended by School Board : August 2, 2016 Amended by School Board : June 11, 2018 Amended by School Board: February 12, 2019

Amended by School Board: November 2019

School Board of the City of Virginia Beach Policy 2-7

#### ADMINISTRATION

#### Superintendent: Appointment/Term of Office/Oath/Compensation

#### A. Appointment and Contract

The School Board shall\_appoint a Superintendent, within sixty (60) days before March 1st in the year that the contract of the superintendent expires, appoint a superintendent from the eligible candidates licensed by the Virginia Board of Education within the time period set forth by law and regulation. The School Board may not renegotiate the Superintendent's contract during the period following the election or appointment of new School Board Members and the date such members are qualified and assume office.

#### B. Term of Office

The School Board shall appoint the Superintendent for an initial term of not less than two years and not more than four years. All contract terms for the Superintendent will expire on June 30th. After completion of the initial term, the School Board will appoint the Superintendent for a term not to exceed four years.

#### C. Oath

Before taking office the Superintendent shall take and subscribe the oath as specified by law.

#### D. Compensation and expenses

The Superintendent's salary shall be determined by the School Board and paid consistent with the Superintendent's contract with the School Board. The School Board shall provide for the necessary travel, office expenses, and other expenses related to the Superintendent's performance of duties. Unless otherwise specified, the Superintendent will follow applicable policies, regulations, and/or business procedures for spending and payment/reimbursement of work related expenses.

## E. Virginia State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act- Disclosure form filing

The Superintendent will file a disclosure form as set forth in the Virginia State and Local Governments Conflict of Interests Act, as amended.

#### Legal Reference

Code of Virginia §2.2-3115, as amended. Disclosure by local government officers and employees.

Code of Virginia §2.2-3118.2, as amended. Disclosure form; filing requirements.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-60, as amended. Appointment and term of superintendent.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-61, as amended. When Board to appoint superintendent.

**Code of Virginia § 22.1-62, as amended.** Appointment of same person by two or more school divisions; approval of part-time superintendent by State Board.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-64, as amended. Oath of superintendent.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-67, as amended. Expenses of superintendents.

Adopted by School Board: October 20, 1992 Amended by School Board: October 1, 2013

Amended by School Board: 2019

School Board of the City of Virginia Beach Policy 2-10

## ADMINISTRATION

Superintendent: Vacancy in Office/Acting Superintendent/Fines/Suspension/Separation/Conditions of Employment

## A. Vacancy- defined

<u>A vacancy in the office of the Division Superintendent happens when any of the following conditions</u> <u>exist:</u>

1.	The Superintendent resigns office;
2.	The School Board terminates the Superintendent's contract;
3.	The Superintendent dies;
4.	The Superintendent ceases to have the qualifications required by the Virginia Department of
	Education to hold the position of division superintendent;
5.	The Superintendent becomes so incapacitated as to be unable to perform job with
	reasonable accommodations:
6.	The Superintendent does not report to work and/or perform job duties without being
	excused by the School Board from performing such duties;
7.	The Superintendent ceases to live in the City of Virginia Beach after establishing initial residency
	within a reasonable time after appointment; and
8.	Other good and just cause as determined by the School Board.

## **B.** Vacancy in Office- procedure to appointment new Superintendent

The School Board shall appoint a division superintendent within <u>one hundred eighty (180)</u> days after a vacancy occurs. In the event that the School Board appoints a superintendent and the appointee seeks and is granted release from such appointment prior to assuming office, the School Board shall be granted <u>by the Virginia Department of Education</u> a <u>sixty (60)</u> day period from the time of release within which to make another appointment. <u>If the School Board will Board has not appointed a superintendent within one hundred twenty (120) days of a vacancy, the School Board will submit a written report to the Virginia Superintendent of Public Instruction demonstrating its timely efforts to make an appointment, Upon request, the School Board shall be granted up to an additional one hundred eighty (180) days within which to appoint a division superintendent.</u>

## C. Acting Superintendent

Upon the determination of a vacancy in the Superintendent's position, the School Board shall appoint an Acting Superintendent and compensate such person in accordance with the duties performed. The Acting Superintendent will perform the duties and have the responsibilities and rights of the Superintendent until such time as a Division Superintendent is appointed and assumes office. The Acting Superintendent may be a current employee and, at the School Board's discretion, may maintain the job title, responsibilities and compensation of the current employment position in addition to the duties and responsibilities of the Acting Superintendent. By agreement with the School Board, the Acting Superintendent may resume the prior position with the School Board or another agreed upon position once the division Superintendent is appointed and assumes office.

<u>\_The office of division superintendent shall be deemed vacant upon the Superintendent's engaging in any other</u> business or employment during the term of office unless the Superintendent was granted prior approval by the School Board or upon the Superintendent's resignation or removal from office.

## D. Fines, suspension and removal for cause.

The Superintendent may be fined, suspended, or removed from office by either the Virginia Board of Education, upon recommendation of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, or by the School Board for sufficient cause. The Superintendent may appeal such a decision in accordance with applicable law. Nothing in this <u>Ppolicy</u> prohibits the School Board from taking other disciplinary action against the Superintendent or terminating the Superintendent's contract.

# **E.** Conditions of employment

The School Board authorizes the School Board Governance Committee to initially address concerns or issues identified by the Superintendent as conditions affecting the Superintendent's employment when the Superintendent's employment contract and/or applicable law, policy or regulation do not otherwise provide a procedure for addressing the concern or issue.

## Legal Reference

Code of Virginia § 22.1-60, as amended. Appointment and term of superintendent.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-66, as amended. Vacancy in office.

Code of Virginia § 22.1-65, as amended. Punishment of division superintendents.

Code of Virginia §22.1-306, as amended. Definitions.

8VAC20-390-30. Acting Superintendent

Adopted by School Board: October 20, 1992 Amended by School Board: October 1, 2013 Amended by School Board: 2019